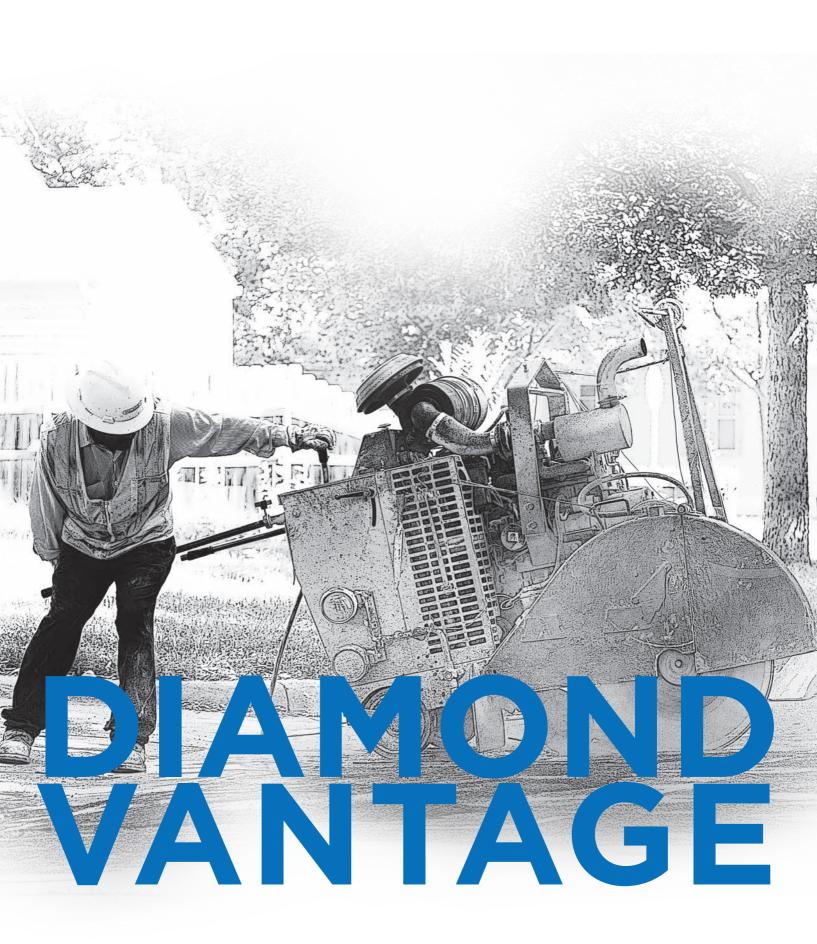
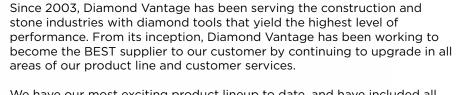


PRODUCT CATALOG | 14TH EDITION







We have our most exciting product lineup to date, and have included all our new products in this beautiful catalog. We have made great strides to make the catalog more useful than ever. Grades, bonds, and other specifications are all clearly presented for each product.

Diamond Vantage diamond tools are used in all areas, from highways to bridges to buildings, and everywhere in-between. We continue to strive towards becoming the leader in diamond tool manufacturing by providing our customers with the BEST quality and service, exceeding industry expectations. Diamond Vantage manufactures a complete range of construction diamond tools designed for maximum performance. Such products include: flat saw blades, wall saw blades, hand saw blades, small diameter blades, diamond wire, cup wheels, core bits, specialty products and much more!

TRUTH IN ENGINEERING

What sets Diamond Vantage apart from most of its competition is that we are a true manufacturer. Unlike most of our competition, we manufacture 100% of the diamond tools we sell.

- The result is quality, consistency, innovation, and competitive pricing.
- Experienced product engineers for technical support and problem solving.
- Manufacture a full range of diamond tools.
- Engineered to reduce customer operating costs.

TRUTH IN MARKETING

- Extensive national sales & marketing support.
- Complete sales support and training.

TRUTH IN SOLUTIONS

- Large inventory for quick turnaround.
- Private label & co-branding.
- Incentive programs tailored to meet each customer's request and needs.

TRUTH IN VALUE

- Industry leader in innovation.
- Lowest standard pricing in the industry.



BRANDS WE OFFER / 004

ZENESIS™, DiamondX®, Equipment



HOW DIAMOND BLADES WORK / 005



CHOOSE FROM THOUSANDS OF SPECS / 006



UNDERSTANDING THE AGGREGATES / 007



CHOOSING THE PROPER BLADE **SEGMENTS / 008**



TROUBLE SHOOTING, POLICIES, **TERMS/CONDITIONS & WARRANTY / 107**



PROMOTION ITEMS / 112

DV Display Rack, DV Water Bottle, DV Hat, DV Safety Shirt, DV Counter Mat, DV Pen & Note Pad



PROFESSIONAL SERIES / 009 (35-120 HP)

Flat Saw Blades & Wall Saw Blades for Concrete, Asphalt and Asphalt Overlay



SPECIALTY PRODUCTS / 020

Pavement Grinding, Diamond Wire, Ring Saw Blades, All-Cut Blades, Ductile Iron Blades



CORE DRILLING / 025

Wet & Dry Bits for Concrete, Masonry, General Purpose and Asphalt, Extensions, Adapters



EARLY ENTRY, GREEN CONCRETE / 031

Green Concrete Blades, Shields and Skid Plates



HIGH SPEED • MASONRY LOW HP FLAT SAW BLADES / 036

For Hard Materials, General Purpose, Concrete, Asphalt, Abrasive Materials and All-Purpose



SURFACE PREP, F.A.S.T. & CONCRETE POLISHING PRODUCTS / 049

Cup Wheels, Grinding Blocks, Grinding Wheels, Grinding Heads, F.A.S.T. System, Polishing Pads



SMALL DIAMETER / 059

For Hard Materials, General Purpose, Abrasive Materials and All-Cut



TUCK POINT • CRACK CHASER / 067

Standard, Double & Triple Tuck Point Blades; V-Shaped and Turbo Crack Chasers



TILE BLADES / 071

For Ceramic, Porcelain (Wet & Dry), Glass, General Purpose & Core Bits



STONE PRODUCTS / 078

Turbo Rim Blades, Polishing Pads, Cup Wheels, Core/Finger Bits, Pin Drills, Shaping Tools, Bridge Saw Blades, Cutter Grinder, Profile Wheel, Diamond Hand Pad



METAL CUTTING / 093

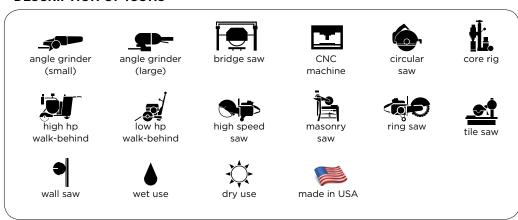
Chopper, Cutter (Type 1), Depressed Center (Type 29), Pipeline Disc (Type 27), Foundry Disc, Cutting Grinding Wheel, Hard Facing Welding



EQUIPMENT / 099

Low HP Saws (FS200-13H), Masonry Saws (MDE350), Core Drills (SMD08, SMD12, DRE4, DRE4 Stand), Concrete Grinding (FG7500, FG5000, DC3300, DC350LM, EG1000, DV Hand Grinder)

* DESCRIPTION OF ICONS



ZENESIS™ TECHNOLOGY



WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED PATTERNED DIAMOND TECHNOLOGY GETS EVEN BETTER.

- Hybrid Layering Technology maximizes exposed diamonds.
- Maximizes product consistency.
- Significantly improves both cutting speed and blade life.
- Enables cost-effective mass production.
- Protected by patented technologies.



DIAMOND-X

NEW DIAMOND TOOLS FOR DEMANDING METAL-WORKING APPLICATIONS

DiamondX® is a new generation of tools for the metal-working industry. DiamondX® concentrates a large number of diamond grits on a single layer with an incredibly strong bond. This technology allows DiamondX® to cut and grind materials that traditional diamond tools could not.

Applications:

- High & Low Carbon Steel
- Hard Facing Alloys
- Ductile Iron
- Rail Track
- Steel Section, Bar & Tube
- Wood, Plastic, FRP, PVC

DIAMOND VANTAGE EQUIPMENT



Diamond blades contain industrial-grade diamonds embedded in segments or rims on their cutting edge. As the blade is used, the abrasive qualities of the material being cut (such as concrete) wears down the segment. Diamond crystals either get crushed or let loose as the metal matrix gets worn away. exposing new diamonds to continue the cutting.

The abrasive quality of the material being cut is a large factor in choosing the correct blade for a job. Harder materials, such as cured concrete, require a blade with a softer metal mix. This softer mix will ensure adequate erosion of the segment bringing new diamond to the surface at the optimum rate.

Soft materials such as green concrete and asphalt tend to wear down segments faster. Therefore, segments with a harder, more wear-resistant metal mix in the segment, provide longer blade life and overall better performance.

Abrasive materials tend to erode the metal core, or center, of diamond blades causing undercutting. Undercutting is usually concentrated on part of the core that attaches to the segment. If undercutting is excessive, it can cause segment loss and damage the blade. Diamond Vantage offers 3 types of undercut protection which reduce abrasive slurry accumulation beneath the segments to provide extended blade life.

Segments come in different heights. The total segment height is not as important as the diamond depth – the portion of the segment that contains diamonds. The diamond depth combined with diamond concentration and quality determines the overall performance value of the blade.

The accompanying chart shows the effect different variables have on a diamond blade cutting speed and blade life.

WHAT TO CONSIDER AND WHEN CHOOSING A DIAMOND BLADE

WHAT IS THE MATERIAL?

Brick? Block? Combination of Brick and Block? Green Concrete? Cured Concrete? Asphalt?

WHAT IS THE CUTTING METHOD?

Wet or Dry?

WHAT KIND OF EQUIPMENT IS BEING USED?

High speed hand held saw? Masonry table type saw? Walk behind saw? (low or high hp) Hand held power tool?

HOW DEEP IS THE CUT?

Use proper blade diameter for depth required. (remember, a 5" cut requires a 14" blade.)

HOW BIG IS THE JOB?

Higher quality blades are more economical to use.

DIAMOND BLADE CUTTING PERFORMANCE VARIABLES

| Variables | Change | Res Cutting Speed | s ult Blade Life |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Segment Bond Hardness | Harder | Slower | Longer |
| | Softer | Faster | Shorter |
| Segment Width | Thinner | Faster | Shorter |
| | Thicker | Slower | Longer |
| Material Hardness | Harder | Slower | Longer |
| | Softer | Faster | Shorter |
| Material Abrasiveness | More | Faster | Shorter |
| | Less | Slower | Longer |
| Material Steel Reinforcing | Less | Faster | Longer |
| | More | Slower | Shorter |
| Material Aggregate Size | Smaller | Faster | Shorter |
| | Larger | Slower | Longer |
| Horsepower | Lower | Slower | Longer |
| | Higher | Faster | Shorter |
| Blade Speed RPM | Lower | Faster | Shorter |
| | Higher | Slower | Longer |
| Water Volume | Lower | Faster | Shorter |
| | Higher | Slower | Longer |
| Cutting Pressure | Lower | Slower | Shorter |
| | Higher | Faster | Longer |
| Cutting Depth | Shallow | Faster | Longer |
| | Deep | Slower | Shorter |

DIAMOND BLADE CUTTING DEPTH AND SPEED

The actual cutting depth may vary depending on a number of factors, including the exact blade diameter, the exact flange diameter, saw components, etc.

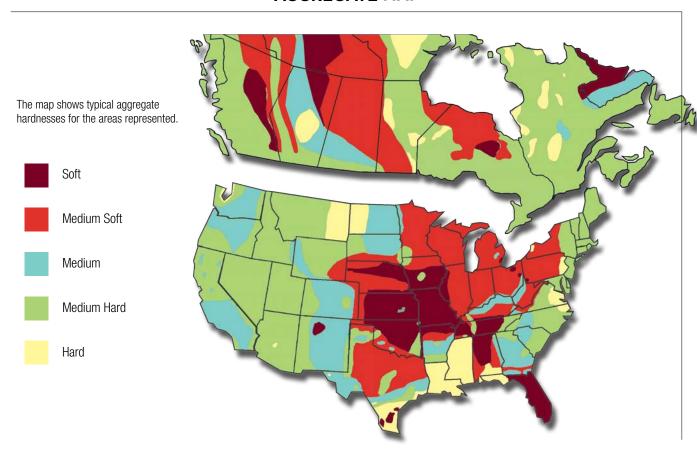
Warning: Operating at greater than the max RPM can cause blade damage, which may cause injury.

| Blade | Cutting Depth by Application (in.) | | | | | Spe | eed |
|------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|----------|------------|
| Size (in.) | Flat Saw | Wall Saw | Masonry | High Speed | Tile | Rec. RPM | Max. RPM |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | 3/4 | 9072 | 15000 |
| 4 1/2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 8063 | 13300 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | 1 1/4 | 7257 | 12000 |
| 6 | - | - | - | - | 1 3/4 | 6048 | 10185 |
| 7 | 1 1/2 | - | - | - | 2 1/4 | 5184 | 8730 |
| 8 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 3/4 | 4536 | 7640 |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | 3 1/4 | 4032 | 6790 |
| 10 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 3/4 | 3629 | 6115 |
| 12 | 3 5/8 | - | - | - | - | 3024 | 5095 |
| 12HS* | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 6300 |
| 14 | 4 5/8 | 4 5/8 | 5 | - | - | 2592 | 4365 |
| 14HS* | - | - | - | 4 5/8 | - | - | 5460 |
| 16 | 5 5/8 | - | 6 | - | - | 2268 | 3820 |
| 16HS* | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | 4725 |
| 18 | 6 5/8 | 6 1/2 | 7 | - | - | 2016 | 4500 |
| 20 | 7 5/8 | - | 8- | - | - | 1814 | 3055 |
| 20 5/8 | - | - | 8+ | - | ı | 1814 | 3055 |
| 24 | 9 5/8 | 9 1/2 | - | - | ı | 1512 | 2550 |
| 26 | 10 5/8 | - | - | - | - | 1396 | 2350 |
| 30 | 11 3/4 | 11 1/2 | - | - | - | 1120 | 2040 |
| 36 | 14 3/4 | 14 1/2 | - | - | - | 1008 | 1700 |
| 42 | 17 3/4 | 17 3/4 | - | - | - | 864 | 1455 |
| 48 | 19 3/4 | 20 3/4 | - | - | - | 756 | 1275 |
| | | | | | | * Rec R | ecommended |

* Rec. - Recommended **HS - High Speed Diamond Blades

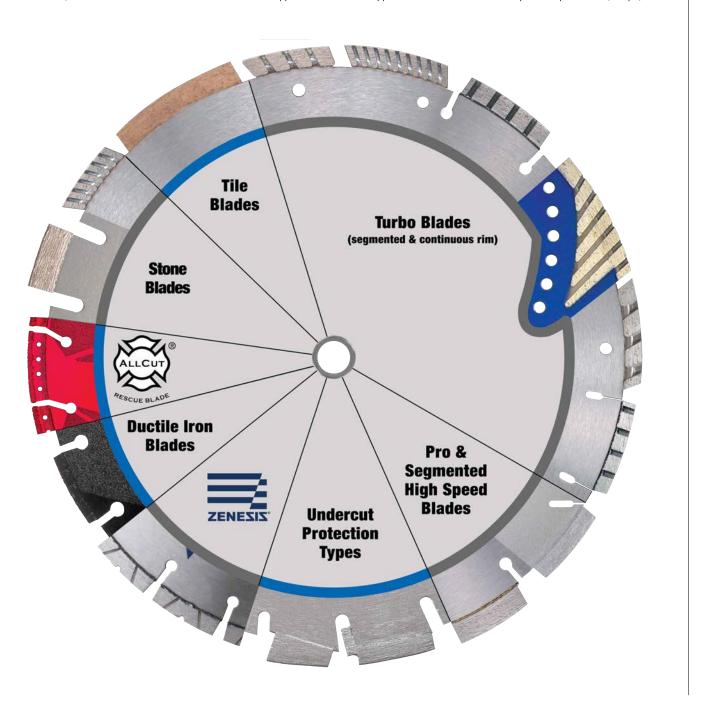
| | CRITICALLY HARD | HARD | MEDIUM | S0FT | GREEN (<48 hrs old) |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| HARDNESS | 8000 PSI (Power Plants) | 6000 - 8000 PSI (Bridges & Airport Runways) | 4000 - 6000 PSI (Highways & Walks) | 2000 - 4000 PSI (Patio/Walks) | less than 2000 PSI |
| AGGREGATE TYPE | Flint, Chert, Basalt, Trap Rock, Quartz | River Rock, Quartz, Some Granite, Schist | Some Limestone, Some Granite, Dolomite, Some Marble | Sandstone, Some Limestone & Some Marble | Can be any combination of rocks determined by end-product usage |
| AGGREGATE SIZES | +1 1/2" Sieved | I Gravel | Range | (ap | Pea Gravel prox. 1/4" diameter) |
| SAND | Round (Low Abras | , • I | Range Processed sand normally 'River sand normally 'round | | Sharp (High Abrasion) |
| STEEL REINFORCING | Hea • #4 rebar (* • #5 rebar (\$ • Multi mat v | 1/2") 5/8") | Medium • Multi mat wire mesh • #4 rebar (1/2") | • S | Light ingle mat wire mesh |
| BLADE OR CORE BIT BOND HARDNESS SELECTION | Soft Bond | | | | Hard Bond |

AGGREGATE MAP



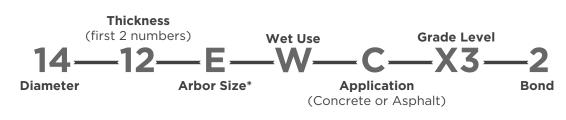
DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENT/RIM SAMPLE CHART

Diamond blades come in many different segment and rim configurations. This chart may help to show the various types of products available and to simplify, for the user, the selection of what will best serve the desired application. The actual application will determine the final product specification, shape, and size.



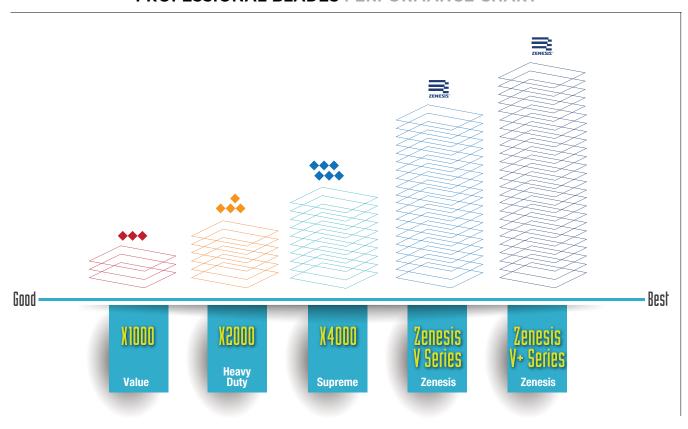


PART NUMBER CHART

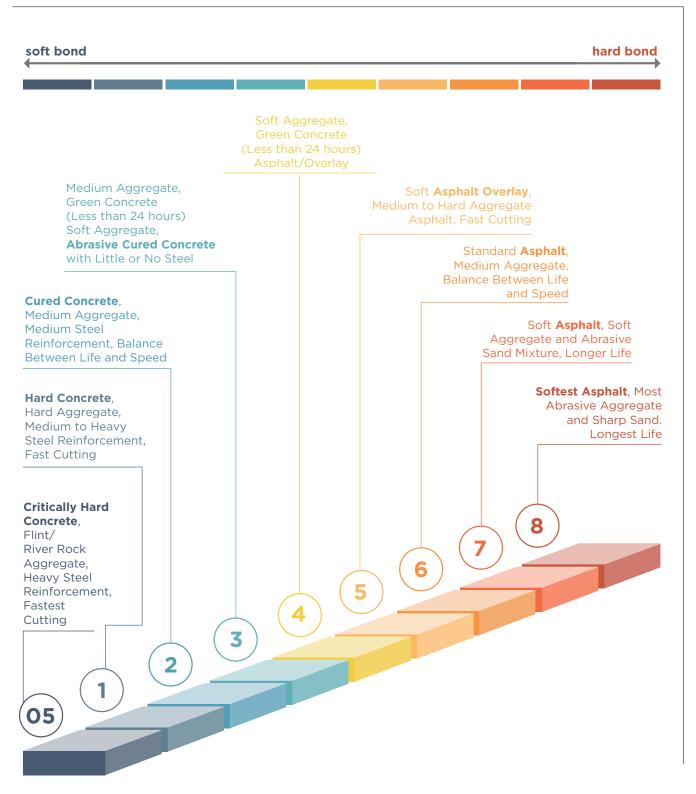


*Custom arbor sizes available by request

PROFESSIONAL BLADES PERFORMANCE CHART



BOND/SEGMENT HARDNESS



BOND SELECTION CHART (CONCRETE)

Critically Hard Concrete,

Flint/River Rock Aggregate, Heavy Steel Reinforcement, Fastest Cutting

Cured Concrete,

Medium Aggregate, Medium Steel Reinforcement, Balance Between Life and Speed







SOFT BOND





Hard Concrete, Hard Aggregate, Medium to Heavy Steel

Medium Aggregate, Green Concrete (Less than 24 hours) Soft Aggregate, Abrasive Cured Reinforcement, Fast Cutting Concrete with Little or No Steel



X1000

concrete

STANDARD BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Most economical version of our professional series blades (not for machines over 65HP)







X2000

concrete

STANDARD PLUS BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Balance between cost and performance (not for machines over 65HP)





HARD BOND

X4000

concrete

SUPREME BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Utilizes our highest quality diamond for maximum performance
- Highly recommended for machines 65HP and larger



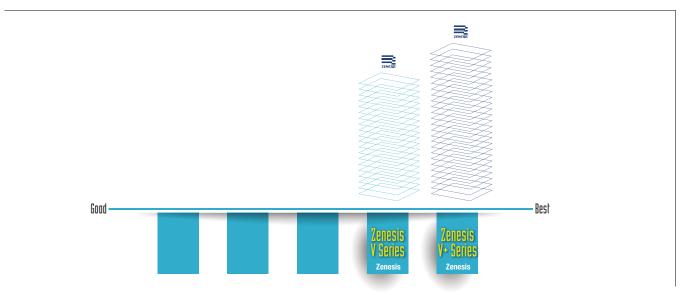




| X1000 | X2000 | X4000 |
|-------|-------|-------|
| | | |

| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE | SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE | SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 12" x .125 x 1 | 1212EWCX0 | \$449.90 | 12" x .125 x 1 | 1212EWCX1 | \$552.70 | 12" x .125 x 1 | 1212EWCX4 | \$670.20 |
| 12" x .155 x 1 | 1215EWCX0 | \$534.10 | 12" x .155 x 1 | 1215EWCX1 | \$673.70 | 12" x .155 x 1 | 1215EWCX4 | \$774.20 |
| 12" x .187 x 1 | 1218EWCX0 | \$602.20 | 12" x .187 x 1 | 1218EWCX1 | \$763.80 | 12" x .187 x 1 | 1218EWCX4 | \$891.43 |
| 12" x .250 x 1 | 1225EWCX0 | \$711.00 | 12" x .250 x 1 | 1225EWCX1 | \$931.40 | 12" x .250 x 1 | 1225EWCX4 | \$1,113.39 |
| 12" x .375 x 1 | 1237EWCX0 | \$799.20 | 12" x .375 x 1 | 1237EWCX1 | \$1,078.40 | 12" x .375 x 1 | 1237EWCX4 | \$1,542.86 |
| 12" x .500 x 1 | 1250EWCX0 | \$1,095.60 | 12" x .500 x 1 | 1250EWCX1 | \$1,551.90 | 12" x .500 x 1 | 1250EWCX4 | \$2,195.92 |
| 14" x .125 x 1 | 1412EWCX0 | \$512.50 | 14" x .125 x 1 | 1412EWCX1 | \$632.50 | 14" x .125 x 1 | 1412EWCX4 | \$769.47 |
| 14" x .140 x 1 | 1414EWCX0 | \$583.70 | 14" x .140 x 1 | 1414EWCX1 | \$737.60 | 14" x .140 x 1 | 1414EWCX4 | \$847.59 |
| 14" x .155 x 1 | 1415EWCX0 | \$626.20 | 14" x .155 x 1 | 1415EWCX1 | \$789.10 | 14" x .155 x 1 | 1415EWCX4 | \$906.29 |
| 14" x .165 x 1 | 1416EWCX0 | \$654.80 | 14" x .165 x 1 | 1416EWCX1 | \$821.10 | 14" x .165 x 1 | 1416EWCX4 | \$950.45 |
| 14" x .187 x 1 | 1418EWCX0 | \$702.40 | 14" x .187 x 1 | 1418EWCX1 | \$890.90 | 14" x .187 x 1 | 1418EWCX4 | \$1,039.84 |
| 14" x .250 x 1 | 1425EWCX0 | \$838.20 | 14" x .250 x 1 | 1425EWCX1 | \$1,095.30 | 14" x .250 x 1 | 1425EWCX4 | \$1,307.59 |
| 14" x .310 x 1 | 1431EWCX0 | \$1,061.20 | 14" x .310 x 1 | 1431EWCX1 | \$1,447.30 | 14" x .310 x 1 | 1431EWCX4 | \$1,673,47 |
| 14" x .375 x 1 | 1437EWCX0 | \$1,081.40 | 14" x .375 x 1 | 1437EWCX1 | \$1,475.70 | 14" x .375 x 1 | 1437EWCX4 | \$1,814.69 |
| 14" x .500 x 1 | 1450EWCX0 | \$1,287.10 | 14" x .500 x 1 | 1450EWCX1 | \$1,818.50 | 14" x .500 x 1 | 1450EWCX4 | \$2,359.18 |
| 16" x .125 x 1 | 1612EWCX0 | \$601.80 | 16" x .125 x 1 | 1612EWCX1 | \$738.90 | 16" x .125 x 1 | 1612EWCX4 | \$895.43 |
| 16" x .140 x 1 | 1614EWCX0 | \$686.50 | 16" x .140 x 1 | 1614EWCX1 | \$863.00 | 16" x .140 x 1 | 1614EWCX4 | \$988.65 |
| 16" x .155 x 1 | 1615EWCX0 | \$735.70 | 16" x .155 x 1 | 1615EWCX1 | \$921.80 | 16" x .155 x 1 | 1615EWCX4 | \$1,055.76 |
| 16" x .187 x 1 | 1618EWCX0 | \$830.00 | 16" x .187 x 1 | 1618EWCX1 | \$1,045.60 | 16" x .187 x 1 | 1618EWCX4 | \$1,215.76 |
| 16" x .250 x 1 | 1625EWCX0 | \$956.30 | 16" x .250 x 1 | 1625EWCX1 | \$1,250.20 | 16" x .250 x 1 | 1625EWCX4 | \$1,492.82 |
| 16" x .375 x 1 | 1637EWCX0 | \$1,280.90 | 16" x .375 x 1 | 1637EWCX1 | \$1,731.50 | 16" x .375 x 1 | 1637EWCX4 | \$2,118.94 |
| 18" x .125 x 1 | 1812EWCX0 | \$711.50 | 18" x .125 x 1 | 1812EWCX1 | \$865.80 | 18" x .125 x 1 | 1812EWCX4 | \$1,041.88 |
| 18" x .140 x 1 | 1814EWCX0 | \$813.10 | 18" x .140 x 1 | 1814EWCX1 | \$1,011.20 | 18" x .140 x 1 | 1814EWCX4 | \$1,152.57 |
| 18" x .155 x 1 | 1815EWCX0 | \$867.90 | 18" x .155 x 1 | 1815EWCX1 | \$1,077.30 | 18" x .155 x 1 | 1815EWCX4 | \$1,228.08 |
| 18" x .165 x 1 | 1816EWCX0 | \$899.50 | 18" x .165 x 1 | 1816EWCX1 | \$1,113.30 | 18" x .165 x 1 | 1816EWCX4 | \$1,279.67 |
| 18" x .187 x 1 | 1818EWCX0 | \$985.10 | 18" x .187 x 1 | 1818EWCX1 | \$1,227.60 | 18" x .187 x 1 | 1818EWCX4 | \$1,419.02 |
| 18" x .210 x 1 | 1821EWCX0 | \$1,037.40 | 18" x .210 x 1 | 1821EWCX1 | \$1,323.90 | 18" x .210 x 1 | 1821EWCX4 | \$1,540.33 |
| 18" x .250 x 1 | 1825EWCX0 | \$1,142.70 | 18" x .250 x 1 | 1825EWCX1 | \$1,473.30 | 18" x .250 x 1 | 1825EWCX4 | \$1,746.12 |
| 18" x .375 x 1 | 1837EWCX0 | \$1,450.00 | 18" x .375 x 1 | 1837EWCX1 | \$1,957.00 | 18" x .375 x 1 | 1837EWCX4 | \$2,392.73 |
| 20" x .125 x 1 | 2012EWCX0 | \$822.80 | 20" x .125 x 1 | 2012EWCX1 | \$1,028.50 | 20" x .125 x 1 | 2012EWCX4 | \$1,217.31 |
| 20" x .140 x 1 | 2014EWCX0 | \$896.60 | 20" x .140 x 1 | 2014EWCX1 | \$1,102.30 | 20" x .140 x 1 | 2014EWCX4 | \$1,316.16 |
| 20" x .155 x 1 | 2015EWCX0 | \$976.70 | 20" x .155 x 1 | 2015EWCX1 | \$1,211.80 | 20" x .155 x 1 | 2015EWCX4 | \$1,421.47 |
| 20" x .165 x 1 | 2016EWCX0 | \$1,015.60 | 20" x .165 x 1 | 2016EWCX1 | \$1,250.70 | 20" x .165 x 1 | 2016EWCX4 | \$1,472.82 |
| 20" x .187 x 1 | 2018EWCX0 | \$1,099.20 | 20" x .187 x 1 | 2018EWCX1 | \$1,393.10 | 20" x .187 x 1 | 2018EWCX4 | \$1,623.43 |
| 24" x .125 x 1 | 2412EWCX0 | \$1,003.50 | 24" x .125 x 1 | 2412EWCX1 | \$1,243.50 | 24" x .125 x 1 | 2412EWCX4 | \$1,463.76 |
| 24" x .140 x 1 | 2414EWCX0 | \$1,097.80 | 24" x .140 x 1 | 2414EWCX1 | \$1,337.80 | 24" x .140 x 1 | 2414EWCX4 | \$1,587.35 |
| 24" x .155 x 1 | 2415EWCX0 | \$1,183.80 | 24" x .155 x 1 | 2415EWCX1 | \$1,458.10 | 24" x .155 x 1 | 2415EWCX4 | \$1,702.61 |
| 24" x .165 x 1 | 2416EWCX0 | \$1,218.10 | 24" x .165 x 1 | 2416EWCX1 | \$1,492.40 | 24" x .165 x 1 | 2416EWCX4 | \$1,751.51 |
| 24" x .187 x 1 | 2418EWCX0 | \$1,337.80 | 24" x .187 x 1 | 2418EWCX1 | \$1,680.70 | 24" x .187 x 1 | 2418EWCX4 | \$1,949.39 |
| 24" x .210 x 1 | 2421EWCX0 | \$1,477.20 | 24" x .210 x 1 | 2421EWCX1 | \$1,854.40 | 24" x .210 x 1 | 2421EWCX4 | \$2,132.65 |
| 24" x .250 x 1 | 2425EWCX0 | \$1,620.70 | 24" x .250 x 1 | 2425EWCX1 | \$2,100.70 | 24" x .250 x 1 | 2425EWCX4 | \$2,417.80 |
| 26" x .155 x 1 | 2615EWCX0 | \$1,441.20 | 26" x .155 x 1 | 2615EWCX1 | \$1,857.60 | 26" x .155 x 1 | 2615EWCX4 | \$2,119.59 |
| 26" x .165 x 1 | 2616EWCX0 | \$1,478.00 | 26" x .165 x 1 | 2616EWCX1 | \$1,894.30 | 26" x .165 x 1 | 2616EWCX4 | \$2,172.00 |
| 26" x .187 x 1 | 2618EWCX0 | \$1,600.90 | 26" x .187 x 1 | 2618EWCX1 | \$2,090.70 | 26" x .187 x 1 | 2618EWCX4 | \$2,378.61 |
| 30" x .155 x 1 | 3015EWCX0 | \$1,777.00 | 30" x .155 x 1 | 3015EWCX1 | \$2,248.80 | 30" x .155 x 1 | 3015EWCX4 | \$2,545.80 |
| 30" x .165 x 1 | 3016EWCX0 | \$1,818.60 | 30" x .165 x 1 | 3016EWCX1 | \$2,290.40 | 30" x .165 x 1 | 3016EWCX4 | \$2,605.14 |
| 30" x .175 x 1 | 3017EWCX0 | \$1,957.30 | 30" x .175 x 1 | 3017EWCX1 | \$2,387.50 | 30" x .175 x 1 | 3017EWCX4 | \$2,749.63 |
| 30" x .187 x 1 | 3018EWCX0 | \$1,981.80 | 30" x .187 x 1 | 3018EWCX1 | \$2,512.40 | 30" x .187 x 1 | 3018EWCX4 | \$2,838.69 |
| 30" x .210 x 1 | 3021EWCX0 | \$2,124.90 | 30" x .210 x 1 | 3021EWCX1 | \$2,721.60 | 30" x .210 x 1 | 3021EWCX4 | \$3,059.59 |
| 30" x .250 x 1 | 3025EWCX0 | \$2,317.00 | 30" x .250 x 1 | 3025EWCX1 | \$3,038.60 | 30" x .250 x 1 | 3025EWCX4 | \$3,423.76 |
| 36" x .175 x 1 | 3617EWCX0 | \$2,512.10 | 36" x .175 x 1 | 3617EWCX1 | \$3,043.50 | 36" x .175 x 1 | 3617EWCX4 | \$3,490.86 |
| 36" x .187 x 1 | 3618EWCX0 | \$2,593.70 | 36" x .187 x 1 | 3618EWCX1 | \$3,197.80 | 36" x .187 x 1 | 3618EWCX4 | \$3,600.98 |
| 36" x .210 x 1 | 3621EWCX0 | \$2,725.70 | 36" x .210 x 1 | 3621EWCX1 | \$3,462.90 | 36" x .210 x 1 | 3621EWCX4 | \$3,880.33 |
| 36" x .250 x 1 | 3625EWCX0 | \$2,986.80 | 36" x .250 x 1 | 3625EWCX1 | \$3,878.20 | 36" x .250 x 1 | 3625EWCX4 | \$4,354.04 |
| 42" x .187 x 1 | 4218EWCX0 | \$3,431.00 | 42" x .187 x 1 | 4218EWCX1 | \$4,116.70 | 42" x .187 x 1 | 4218EWCX4 | \$4,558.20 |
| 42" x .210 x 1 | 4221EWCX0 | \$3,681.50 | 42" x .210 x 1 | 4221EWCX1 | \$4,423.50 | 42" x .210 x 1 | 4221EWCX4 | \$4,880.73 \$5,272.40 |
| 42" x .250 x 1 | 4225EWCX0 | \$3,940.40 | 42" x .250 x 1 | 4225EWCX1 | \$4,851.40 \$4,707.60 | 42" x .250 x 1 | 4225EWCX4 | \$5,372.49 |
| 48" x .187 x 1 | 4818EWCX0 | \$3,826.00 | 48" x .187 x 1 | 4818EWCX1 4821EWCX1 | \$4,707.60 \$5,151.20 | 48" x .187 x 1 48" x .210 x 1 | 4818EWCX4 | \$5,225.88 \$5,688.00 |
| 48" x .210 x 1 48" x .250 x 1 | 4821EWCX0 4825EWCX0 | \$4,203.40 \$4,548.40 | 48" x .210 x 1 48" x .250 x 1 | 4821EWCX1 4825EWCX1 | \$5,151.20 \$5,694.50 | 48" x .250 x 1 | 4821EWCX4 4825EWCX4 | \$5,688.00 \$6,306.20 |
| 48 x .250 x 1 54" x .187 x 1 | 4825EWCX0 5418EWCX0 | \$4,548.40 \$5,265.30 | 54" x .187 x 1 | 4825EWCX1 5418EWCX1 | \$5,694.50 \$6,244.90 | 54" x .187 x 1 | 4825EWCX4 5418EWCX4 | \$6,820.82 |
| 54 × .187 × 1 54" x .210 x 1 | 5418EWCX0 5421EWCX0 | \$5,265.30 \$5,625.00 | 54 x .167 x 1 54" x .210 x 1 | 5421EWCX1 | \$6,244.90 \$6,678.00 | 54 x .187 x 1 54" x .210 x 1 | 5418EWCX4 5421EWCX4 | \$6,820.82 \$7,274.53 |
| 60" x .210 x 1 | 6021EWCX0 | \$5,625.00 \$6,533.60 | 60" x .210 x 1 | 6021EWCX1 | \$6,676.00 \$7,691.90 | 60" x .210 x 1 | 6021EWCX4 | \$7,274.53 \$8,348.00 |
| 60" x .250 x 1 | 6025EWCX0 | \$7,959.20 | 60" x .250 x 1 | 6025EWCX1 | \$8,329.00 | 60" x .250 x 1 | 6025EWCX4 | \$9,076.65 |
| 00 A.200 A I | 302020000 | ψ1,000.20 | 1 00 A.200 A I | 302020000 | ψ0,020.00 | 00 A.200 AT | 3020LVV0/\ 1 | ψυ,υτυ.υυ |

PROFESSIONAL BLADES PERFORMANCE CHART





ZENESIS™ V SERIES

35 con • concrete

- Features ZENESIS™, the most advanced diamond pattern for fast cutting through hard, reinforced concrete and long blade life.
- All-new 12mm segments are tuned for aggressive performance in hard aggregates
- Ideal for medium to high horsepower flat saws.



ZENESIS™ V+ SERIES

35 con • concrete

- Features ZENESISTM, the most advanced diamond pattern for fast cutting through hard, reinforced concrete and long blade life.
- All-new 15mm are tuned for the fastest, most aggressive cutting in medium to hard aggregates and longer blade life.
- Ideal for high horsepower flat saws.



ZENESIS™ V2 SERIES

40 & 50 con • concrete

 The new ZENESIS™ V2 series features a triangular structure and multi-diamond layers to control the exact time of diamond exposure, as well as the number of diamonds on the cut for uniform wear and optimum sawing performance. Field-test results have confirmed high cutting speed and long tool life on heavily reinforced concrete as well as overlay and other materials. A large selection of bond hardness and diamond concentrations are available to cover the majority of applications.











| 18" x . 125 x 1 | V S | ERIES | V | /+ SERIES | 5 | v | 2 SERIES | ; |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 12°x 128 x 1 212EWWZ4 | SIZF PAF | RT# LIST PRICE | SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE | SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
| 12" x 155 x 1 1215FWZX4 | | | | | | | | |
| 12" x 187" x 1 1218EWZX4 | | | | | | | | |
| 12" x 250 x 1 1225FWZX4 | | | | | | | | |
| 14" x 1.25 x 1 1412EVWZV4 \$806.57 14" x 1.25 x 1 1412EVWZV5 \$870.71 14" x 1.25 x 1 1412EVWZV4 \$810.04 14" x 1.55 x 1 1415EVWZV4 \$810.04 14" x 1.55 x 1 1415EVWZV5 \$810.04 14" x 1.55 x 1 1415EVWZV4 \$810.04 14" x 1.55 x 1 1415EVWZV5 \$1.012.55 14" x 1.55 x 1 1415EVWZV4 \$803.18 14" x 1.65 x 1 1415EVWZV5 \$1.023.39 14" x 1.65 x 1 1415EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 14" x 1.65 x 1 1425EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 14" x 1.65 x 1 1415EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 14" x 1.65 x 1 1615EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 14" x 1.65 x 1 1615EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 14" x 1.65 x 1 1615EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 16" x 1.65 x 1 1615EVWZV5 \$1.068.16 16" x 1.40 x 1 1614EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 16" x 1.65 x 1 1615EVWZV5 \$1.48.00 16" x 1.65 x 1 1615EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 16" x 1.65 x 1 1615EVWZV5 \$1.48.00 16" x 1.65 x 1 1615EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 16" x 1.65 x 1 1615EVWZV5 \$1.48.00 16" x 1.65 x 1 1615EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 16" x 1.65 x 1 1815EVWZV5 \$1.023.31 18" x 1.65 x 1 1815EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 18" x 1.65 x 1 1815EVWZV5 \$1.023.31 18" x 1.65 x 1 1815EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 18" x 1.65 x 1 1815EVWZV5 \$1.023.31 18" x 1.65 x 1 1815EVWZV4 \$1.023.31 18" | | | | | | | | |
| 14"x 1.40 x 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 14"x 155 x 1 1415EWZV4 \$91.84 14"x 155 x 1 1415EWZV5 \$1.08.80 14"x 155 x 1 1415EWZV4 \$97.86 14"x 187 x 1 1415EWZV4 \$963.18 14"x 187 x 1 1415EWZV5 \$1.203.98 14"x 187 x 1 1415EWZV4 \$1.303.35 14"x 187 x 1 1415EWZV4 \$963.18 14"x 187 x 1 1415EWZV5 \$1.203.98 14"x 187 x 1 1415EWZV4 \$1.083.35 14"x 187 x 1 1415EWZV5 \$1.203.98 14"x 187 x 1 1415EWZV4 \$1.083.35 16"x 140 x 1 1614EWZV5 \$1.061.26 16"x 155 x 1 1615EWZV5 \$1.061.26 16"x 155 x 1 1815EWZV5 \$1.061.26 16"x 155 x 1 1815EWZ5 \$1.061.26 16"x 155 x 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 14"x.165 x1 1416EW0XX4 \$871.84 | | • | | | | | | |
| 14" x.187 x 1 1418EVM2X4 \$983.18 | | | | | | | | |
| 14"x 250 x1 1425EWRZX4 \$1,197.71 14"x 250x1 1425EWRZX5 \$1,497.14 14"x 250 x1 1425EWRZX4 \$1,383.27 16"x 1.140 x1 16"14EWRZX4 \$854.53 16"x 1.140 x1 16"14EWRZX4 \$3854.53 16"x 1.140 x1 16"14EWRZX5 \$1,068.16 16"x 1.150 x1 16"14EWRZX4 \$1,036.65 16"x 1.150 x1 16"14EWRZX4 \$1,16"14 16"x 1.150 x1 16"x 1.150 x1 16"14EWRZX4 \$1,16"14 18"x 1.150 x1 18"14EWRZX4 \$1,16"14 18"x 1.150 x1 18"14EWRZX5 \$1,16"14 18"x 1.150 x1 18"14EWRZX4 \$1,16"14 18"x 1.150 x1 18"14EWRZX5 \$1,15"14 18"14EWRZ | | | | | | | | |
| 16"x.125 x1 1612EWRVZ4 \$812.16 16"x.125 x1 1612EWRVZ5 \$1.068.16 16"x.140 x1 1614EWRVZ4 \$393.18 16"x.155 x1 1615EWRVZ5 \$1.068.16 16"x.167 x1 1614EWRVZ4 \$1.036.65 16"x.155 x1 1615EWRVZ4 \$1.036.65 16"x.155 x1 1615EWRVZ4 \$1.036.65 16"x.250 x1 1625EWRVZ4 \$1.034.12 16"x.155 x1 1615EWRVZ5 \$1.418.06 16"x.167 x1 1618EWRVZ4 \$1.036.65 18"x.125 x1 1812EWRVZ4 \$1.034.12 18"x.250 x1 1625EWRVZ5 \$1.692.65 16"x.250 x1 1625EWRVZ4 \$1.050.65 18"x.125 x1 1812EWRVZ4 \$1.031.02 18"x.125 x1 1812EWRVZ5 \$1.088.78 18"x.125 x1 1812EWRVZ4 \$1.031.02 18"x.140 x1 1814EWRVZ5 \$1.381.02 18"x.125 x1 1812EWRVZ4 \$1.031.02 18"x.140 x1 1814EWRVZ4 \$1.031.02 18"x.155 x1 1815EWRVZ5 \$1.371.02 18"x.155 x1 1815EWRVZ5 \$1.371.02 18"x.155 x1 1815EWRVZ5 \$1.371.02 18"x.155 x1 1815EWRVZ5 \$1.371.02 18"x.155 x1 1815EWRVZ5 \$1.031.02 18"x.155 x1 18"x.155 x1 18"x.155 x1 18"x.155 x1 18" | | • | | | | | | |
| 16" x.140 x 1 1614EWWZV4 \$393.18 16" x.140 x 1 1614EWWZV5 \$1,036.65 16" x.155 x 1 1615EWWZV4 \$1,134.45 16" x.155 x 1 1615EWZV5 \$1,173.98 16" x.155 x 1 1615EWWZV4 \$1,134.45 16" x.187 x 1 1618EWWZV5 \$1,413.06 16" x.155 x 1 1615EWWZV4 \$1,134.45 16" x.155 x 1 1615EWWZV5 \$1,410.10 16" x.16" x 1 16" x.155 x 1 1615EWWZV4 \$1,125 x 1 1615EWWZV5 \$1,410.10 16" x.16" x 1 16" x.155 x 1 1615EWWZV4 \$1,125 x 1 1812EWWZV5 \$1,169.26 16" x.250 x 1 1625EWWZV4 \$1,125 x 1 1812EWWZV5 \$1,185 x 1 1815EWZV4 \$1,125 x 1 1812EWWZV5 \$1,185 x 1 1815EWZV4 \$1,125 x 1 1814EWWZV5 \$1,125 x 1 1814EWWZV5 \$1,125 x 1 1814EWWZV4 \$1,125 x 1 1814EWWZV5 \$1,125 x 1 1815EWZV4 \$1,125 x 1 1814EWWZV5 \$1,125 x 1 1815EWZV4 \$1,125 x 1 1815EWZV5 \$1,487 x 0 18" x.165 x 1 1815EWZV4 \$1,125 x 1 1815EWZV5 \$1,487 x 0 18" x.165 x 1 1815EWZ5 \$1,487 x 0 18" x.165 x 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 16"x.155 x1 | | | | | | | | |
| 16" x. 187 x 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 16"x 250 x1 1625EVWZX4 | | • | | | | | | |
| 18" x 125 x 1 | | | | | | | | \$1,605.96 |
| 18" x 1.140 x 1 | | | | | | | | \$1,125.14 |
| 18" x 155 x 1 | | | | | | | | \$1,204.73 |
| 18" x .185 x 1 | | | | | | | | \$1,385.39 |
| 18" x .187 x 1 | 18" x .165 x 1 181 | 6EVWZX4 \$1,190.29 | 18" x .165 x 1 | 1816EVWZX5 | | 18" x .165 x 1 | 1816EVRWZX4 | \$1,363.76 |
| 20" x .125 x 1 2012EVWZX4 \$1,084.24 20" x .125 x 1 2012EVWZX5 \$1,355.31 20" x .125 x 1 2012EVRWX4 \$1,360.90 20" x .140 x 1 2014EVWZX4 \$1,168.82 20" x .155 x 1 2015EVWZX4 \$1,340.16 20" x .155 x 1 2015EVWZX5 \$1,461.02 20" x .155 x 1 2015EVRWZX4 \$1,399.27 20" x .165 x 1 2016EVWZX5 \$1,749.08 20" x .155 x 1 2016EVRWZX4 \$1,399.27 20" x .165 x 1 2016EVWZX5 \$1,749.08 20" x .165 x 1 2016EVRWZX4 \$1,399.27 20" x .165 x 1 2016EVWZX5 \$1,749.08 20" x .165 x 1 2016EVRWZX4 \$1,399.27 20" x .167 x 1 2018EVWZX5 \$1,899.90 20" x .167 x 1 2018EVRWZX4 \$1,3199.27 20" x .167 x 1 2018EVWZX5 \$1,899.90 20" x .167 x 1 2018EVRWZX4 \$1,3199.27 20" x .167 x 1 2018EVWZX5 \$1,635.61 24" x .125 x 1 2412EVWZX4 \$1,308.49 24" x .125 x 1 2412EVWZX5 \$1,635.61 24" x .125 x 1 2414EVRWZX4 \$1,613.80 24" x .155 x 1 2415EVWZX4 \$1,613.80 24" x .155 x 1 2415EVWZX4 \$1,613.80 24" x .155 x 1 2415EVWZX4 \$1,65 x 1 2416EVWZX4 \$2,270.20 24" x .250 x 1 2425EVWZX5 \$2,287.65 24" x .187 x 1 2418EVWZX4 \$2,260.90 24" x .250 x 1 2425EVWZX4 \$2,260.90 26" x .187 x 1 2615EVWZX4 \$2,260.90 30" x .155 x 1 3015EVWZX4 \$2,260.90 30" x .155 x 1 3016EVWZX4 \$2,2 | 18" x .187 x 1 181 | | 18" x .187 x 1 | 1818EVWZX5 | | 18" x .187 x 1 | 1818EVRWZX4 | \$1,482.12 |
| 20" x .140 x 1 2014EVWZX4 \$1,168.82 20" x .140 x 1 2014EVWZX5 \$1,675.20 20" x .155 x 1 2015EVWZX4 \$1,330.16 20" x .155 x 1 2015EVWZX5 \$1,675.20 20" x .155 x 1 2015EVWZX4 \$1,399.27 20" x .165 x 1 2016EVWZX5 \$1,749.08 20" x .165 x 1 2016EVRWZX4 \$1,519.92 20" x .187 x 1 2018EVWZX5 \$1,899.90 20" x .187 x 1 2018EVRWZX4 \$1,519.92 20" x .187 x 1 2018EVWZX5 \$1,695.61 24" x .125 x 1 2412EVWZX4 \$1,308.49 24" x .125 x 1 2412EVWZX5 \$1,695.61 24" x .125 x 1 2412EVRWZX4 \$1,613.80 24" x .140 x 1 2414EVWZX4 \$1,613.80 24" x .140 x 1 2415EVWZX4 \$1,665.96 24" x .155 x 1 2415EVWZX5 \$2,017.24 24" x .155 x 1 2416EVRWZX4 \$1,665.96 24" x .165 x 1 2416EVWZX4 \$1,830.12 24" x .155 x 1 2415EVWZX5 \$2,082.45 24" x .165 x 1 2416EVRWZX4 \$1,997.31 24" x .187 x 1 2418EVWZX5 \$2,287.65 24" x .167 x 1 2412EVRWZX4 \$2,270.20 24" x .250 x 1 2425EVWZX5 \$2,287.65 24" x .250 x 1 2425EVRWZX4 \$2,270.20 26" x .165 x 1 2615EVWZX4 \$2,335.49 26" x .165 x 1 2615EVWZX4 \$2,638.12 30" x .165 x 1 2615EVRWZX4 \$2,638.12 30" x .165 x 1 3015EVRWZX4 \$2,638.12 30" x .155 x 1 3015EVRWZX4 \$2,638.12 30" x .165 x 1 3015EVRWZX4 \$2,639.84 30" x .155 x 1 3015EVRWZX4 \$2,837.76 26" x .165 x 1 3015EVRWZX4 \$2,638.12 30" x .165 x 1 3015EVRWZX4 \$2,839.02 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVRWZX4 \$3,390.176 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVRWZX4 \$3,361.76 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVRWZX4 \$3,390.176 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVRWZX4 \$3,361.76 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVRWZX4 \$3,361.76 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVRWZX | 18" x .210 x 1 182 | 21EVWZX4 \$1,446.12 | 18" x .210 x 1 | 1821EVWZX5 | \$1,807.65 | 18" x .210 x 1 | 1821EVRWZX4 | \$1,692.49 |
| 20" x .155 x 1 2015EWZX4 \$1,340.16 20" x .155 x 1 2015EWZX5 \$1,675.20 20" x .155 x 1 2015EVRWZX4 \$1,399.27 20" x .165 x 1 2016EVWZX5 \$1,749.08 20" x .165 x 1 2016EVRWZX4 \$1,399.27 20" x .187 x 1 2018EVWZX5 \$1,899.90 20" x .187 x 1 2018EVRWZX4 \$1,813.06 24" x .125 x 1 2412EVWZX4 \$1,308.49 24" x .125 x 1 2412EVWZX5 \$1,635.61 24" x .125 x 1 2412EVRWZX4 \$1,613.80 24" x .125 x 1 2414EVWZX5 \$1,635.61 24" x .125 x 1 2412EVRWZX4 \$1,613.80 24" x .165 x 1 2415EVWZX5 \$1,692.9 24" x .140 x 1 2414EVRWZX4 \$1,613.80 24" x .165 x 1 2415EVWZX5 \$2,017.24 24" x .165 x 1 2416EVRWZX4 \$1,613.80 24" x .165 x 1 2416EVWZX5 \$2,287.65 24" x .165 x 1 2416EVRWZX4 \$1,931.43 24" x .165 x 1 2416EVWZX5 \$2,287.65 24" x .165 x 1 2416EVRWZX4 \$2,2007.59 24" x .187 x 1 2418EVRWZX4 \$1,997.31 24" x .210 x 1 2421EVWZX5 \$2,287.65 24" x .210 x 1 2421EVRWZX4 \$2,210 x 1 2421EVWZX5 \$2,261.24 24" x .250 x 1 2425EVRWZX4 \$2,270.20 24" x .250 x 1 2425EVRWZX5 \$2,287.65 24" x .250 x 1 2425EVRWZX4 \$2,270.20 24" x .250 x 1 2425EVRWZX5 \$2,287.65 24" x .250 x 1 2425EVRWZX4 \$2,270.20 26" x .155 x 1 2616EVWZX4 \$2,270.20 26" x .155 x 1 2616EVWZX4 \$2,235.84 26" x .165 x 1 2616EVWZX4 \$2,235.84 26" x .165 x 1 2616EVWZX4 \$2,235.84 26" x .165 x 1 2616EVWZX4 \$2,264.98 30" x .155 x 1 3016EVWZX5 \$3,281.22 30" x .155 x 1 3016EVWZX4 \$2,264.98 30" x .155 x 1 3016EVWZX5 \$3,281.22 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVRWZX4 \$2,264.98 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX5 \$3,281.22 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVRWZX4 \$2,264.98 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX5 \$3,281.22 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVRWZX4 \$2,264.98 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX5 \$3,281.22 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVRWZX4 \$3,301.76 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX5 \$3,281.22 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVRWZX4 \$3,301.76 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX5 \$3,445.68 30" x .155 x 1 3016EVRWZX4 \$3,301.76 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX5 \$3,445.68 30" x .155 x 1 3016EVRWZX4 \$3,301.76 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX5 \$3,445.68 30" x .155 x 1 3016EVRWZX4 \$3,301.76 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX5 \$3,445.68 30" x .155 x 1 3016EVRWZX4 \$3,301.76 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX5 \$3,456.89 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVRWZX4 \$3,301.76 30" x .250 x 1 3025E | 20" x .125 x 1 201 | 2EVWZX4 \$1,084.24 | 20" x .125 x 1 | 2012EVWZX5 | \$1,355.31 | 20" x .125 x 1 | 2012EVRWZX4 | \$1,360.90 |
| 20" x .165 x 1 2016EWZX4 \$1,399.27 | 20" x .140 x 1 201 | | 20" x .140 x 1 | 2014EVWZX5 | | 20" x .140 x 1 | 2014EVRWZX4 | \$1,439.18 |
| 20" x .165 x 1 2016EWZX4 \$1,399.27 | 20" x .155 x 1 201 | 5EVWZX4 \$1,340.16 | 20" x .155 x 1 | 2015EVWZX5 | \$1,675.20 | 20" x .155 x 1 | 2015EVRWZX4 | \$1,621.14 |
| 24" x .125 x 1 | 20" x .165 x 1 201 | | 20" x .165 x 1 | 2016EVWZX5 | \$1,749.08 | 20" x .165 x 1 | 2016EVRWZX4 | \$1,738.86 |
| 24" x .140 x 1 | 20" x .187 x 1 201 | 8EVWZX4 \$1,519.92 | 20" x .187 x 1 | 2018EVWZX5 | \$1,899.90 | 20" x .187 x 1 | 2018EVRWZX4 | \$1,813.06 |
| 24" x .155 x 1 2415EVWZX4 \$1,613.80 | 24" x .125 x 1 241 | 2EVWZX4 \$1,308.49 | 24" x .125 x 1 | 2412EVWZX5 | \$1,635.61 | 24" x .125 x 1 | 2412EVRWZX4 | \$1,627.18 |
| 24" x .165 x 1 | 24" x .140 x 1 241 | 4EVWZX4 \$1,415.43 | 24" x .140 x 1 | 2414EVWZX5 | \$1,769.29 | 24" x .140 x 1 | 2414EVRWZX4 | \$1,723.18 |
| 24" x .187 x 1 2418EWZX4 \$1,830.12 | 24" x .155 x 1 241 | 5EVWZX4 \$1,613.80 | 24" x .155 x 1 | | \$2,017.24 | 24" x .155 x 1 | 2415EVRWZX4 | \$1,931.43 |
| 24" x .210 x 1 | 24" x .165 x 1 241 | 6EVWZX4 \$1,665.96 | 24" x .165 x 1 | 2416EVWZX5 | \$2,082.45 | 24" x .165 x 1 | 2416EVRWZX4 | \$2,007.59 |
| 24" x .250 x 1 | | | | | | | | \$2,121.88 |
| 26" x .155 x 1 2615EVWZX4 \$2,112.33 | 24" x .210 x 1 242 | | 24" x .210 x 1 | 2421EVWZX5 | \$2,496.63 | 24" x .210 x 1 | 2421EVRWZX4 | \$2,426.69 |
| 26" x .165 x 1 2616EVWZX4 \$2,175.35 | | | | | | 24" x .250 x 1 | | \$2,698.04 |
| 26" x .187 x 1 2617EVWZX4 \$2,364.90 26" x .187 x 1 2617EVWZX5 \$2,956.12 26" x .187 x 1 2618EVRWZX4 \$2,638.12 28" x .175 x 1 2817EVWZX4 \$2,638.12 28" x .175 x 1 2817EVWZX4 \$2,638.12 28" x .175 x 1 2817EVWZX5 \$3,297.65 28" x .175 x 1 2817EVWZX4 \$2,693.88 30" x .155 x 1 3015EVWZX4 \$2,553.47 30" x .155 x 1 3015EVWZX4 \$2,624.98 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX5 \$3,281.22 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX4 \$2,609.14 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX4 \$2,800.90 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX5 \$3,281.22 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX4 \$2,800.90 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX5 \$3,501.12 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX4 \$2,856.00 30" x .187 x 1 3018EVWZX4 \$2,839.02 30" x .187 x 1 3018EVWZX5 \$3,548.78 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX4 \$3,091.76 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX5 \$3,864.69 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,281.92 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX5 \$4,432.65 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,357.80 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX5 \$4,456.84 36" x .175 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,601.87 x 1 3618E | | | | | | | | |
| 28" x .175 x 1 2817EVWZX4 \$2,638.12 28" x .175 x 1 2817EVWZX5 \$3,297.65 28" x .175 x 1 2817EVWZX4 \$2,693.88 30" x .155 x 1 3015EVWZX4 \$2,553.47 30" x .155 x 1 3015EVWZX4 \$2,624.98 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX4 \$2,624.98 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX5 \$3,281.22 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX4 \$2,800.90 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX5 \$3,281.22 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX4 \$2,800.90 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX5 \$3,501.12 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX4 \$2,839.02 30" x .187 x 1 3018EVWZX5 \$3,548.78 30" x .210 x 1 3012EVWZX4 \$3,091.76 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX5 \$3,864.69 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,546.12 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,231.92 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX5 \$4,432.65 30" x .250 x 1 3615EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX5 \$4,456.84 36" x .175 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,661.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,456.84 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,514.69 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,934.04 | | | | | | | | |
| 30" x .155 x 1 3015EVWZX4 \$2,653.47 30" x .155 x 1 3015EVWZX4 \$2,669.14 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX4 \$2,624.98 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX4 \$2,624.98 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX4 \$2,800.90 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX4 \$2,800.90 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX4 \$2,839.02 30" x .187 x 1 3018EVWZX4 \$2,839.02 30" x .187 x 1 3018EVWZX4 \$3,091.76 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX4 \$3,091.76 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,546.12 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,231.92 36" x .155 x 1 3616EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX4 \$3,565.47 36" x .175 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,661.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,456.84 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,514.69 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,934.04 | | | | | | | | |
| 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX4 \$2,624.98 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX5 \$3,281.22 30" x .165 x 1 3016EVWZX4 \$2,800.90 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX4 \$2,800.90 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX4 \$2,800.90 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX5 \$3,501.12 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX4 \$2,856.00 30" x .187 x 1 3018EVWZX4 \$2,839.02 30" x .187 x 1 3018EVWZX5 \$3,548.78 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX4 \$3,091.76 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX5 \$3,864.69 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,546.12 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX5 \$4,432.65 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,231.92 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX5 \$4,039.90 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX5 \$4,456.84 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX4 \$3,609.88 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,514.69 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,934.04 | | | | | | | | |
| 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX4 \$2,800.90 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVWZX5 \$3,501.12 30" x .175 x 1 3017EVRWZX4 \$2,856.00 30" x .187 x 1 3018EVWZX4 \$2,839.02 30" x .187 x 1 3018EVWZX5 \$3,548.78 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX4 \$3,091.76 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX4 \$3,091.76 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,546.12 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,546.12 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX5 \$4,432.65 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVRWZX4 \$3,774.69 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX4 \$3,321.92 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX5 \$4,039.90 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX5 \$4,456.84 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX4 \$3,609.88 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,514.69 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,934.04 | | | | | | | | |
| 30" x .187 x 1 3018EVWZX4 \$2,839.02 30" x .187 x 1 3018EVWZX5 \$3,548.78 30" x .210 x 1 3018EVWZX4 \$3,072.08 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX4 \$3,091.76 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX5 \$3,864.69 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX4 \$3,285.80 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,546.12 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX5 \$4,432.65 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,774.69 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX4 \$3,231.92 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX5 \$4,039.90 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX4 \$3,357.80 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX5 \$4,150.31 36" x .165 x 1 361EVWZX4 \$3,609.88 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,514.69 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,934.04 | | | | | | | | |
| 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX4 \$3,091.76 30" x .210 x 1 3021EVWZX5 \$3,864.69 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,546.12 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,546.12 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX5 \$4,432.65 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,774.69 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX4 \$3,231.92 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX5 \$4,039.90 36" x .165 x 1 3615EVWZX4 \$3,357.80 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX4 \$3,565.47 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX5 \$4,456.84 36" x .175 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,609.88 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,514.69 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,934.04 | | /EVWZX4 \$2,800.90 | | | | | | |
| 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX4 \$3,546.12 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVWZX5 \$4,432.65 30" x .250 x 1 3025EVRWZX4 \$3,774.69 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX4 \$3,231.92 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX4 \$3,565.47 36" x .175 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,456.84 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,514.69 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,934.04 | | | | | | | | |
| 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX4 \$3,231.92 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVWZX5 \$4,039.90 36" x .155 x 1 3615EVRWZX4 \$3,357.80 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX5 \$4,150.31 36" x .165 x 1 361EVWZX4 \$3,472.08 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX4 \$3,565.47 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX5 \$4,456.84 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX4 \$3,609.88 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,514.69 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVRWZX4 \$3,934.04 | | | | | | | | |
| 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX4 \$3,320.24 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVWZX5 \$4,150.31 36" x .165 x 1 3616EVRWZX4 \$3,472.08 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX4 \$3,565.47 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,456.84 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,601.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,631.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,514.69 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVRWZX4 \$3,934.04 | | | | | | | | |
| 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX4 \$3,565.47 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVWZX5 \$4,456.84 36" x .175 x 1 3617EVRWZX4 \$3,609.88 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,514.69 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVRWZX4 \$3,934.04 | | | | | | | | |
| 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX4 \$3,611.76 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVWZX5 \$4,514.69 36" x .187 x 1 3618EVRWZX4 \$3,934.04 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3D Y ZHEY 3DZEMWZXZ %3 829ZZ 3D Y ZHEY 3DZEMWZX %ZZSKXZ 3DZEMWZXZ 3C Y ZHEY XKZZEMZZZZ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3621EVWZX5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | \$4,716.00 \$5,063.92 |
| | | | | | | | | \$5,063.92 \$5,115.59 |
| | | | | | | | | \$5,115.59 \$5,491.10 |
| | | | | | | | | \$5,720.49 |
| 46 X.167 X 1 4616EVWZX4 \$5,586.04 46 X.167 X 1 4616EVWZX5 \$6,982.55 48" X .210 X 1 4821EVWZX4 \$6,161.31 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | \$6,964.00 |
| | | | | | | | | \$7,305.22 |
| | | | | | | | | \$8,123.35 |
| | | | | | | | | \$9,498.45 |
| 35 352.2.1.12.1. φομοσιού σο κιδιοκί σοδιεντικών φισμοσιού σο κιδιοκί σοδιεντιτέλο φομοσιού | 00 1121011 002 | φο,100.00 | 33 X.210 X I | 332121112/10 | ψ. 0,00 i. i0 | 30 7.21071 | 332.24H##### | ψο, 100.10 |

BOND SELECTION CHART (ASPHALT)

Soft Aggregate,
Green Concrete
(Less than 24 hours)
Asphalt/Overlay

4

Softest Asphalt,
Medium Aggregate,
Balance Between Life and Speed

Asphalt/Overlay

Fast Cutting

Softest Asphalt,
Most Abrasive Aggregate and Sharp Sand.
Longest Life

Soft Asphalt Overlay,
Medium to Hard
Aggregate Asphalt
Fast Cutting

Softest Asphalt,
Most Abrasive Aggregate
and Sharp Sand.
Longest Life

Soft Asphalt Overlay,
Medium to Hard
Aggregate Asphalt
Aggregate Asphalt
Aggregate Asphalt



X1000 asphalt

STANDARD BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Most economical version of our professional series asphalt blades (not for machines over 65HP)





X2000 asphalt

HEAVY DUTY BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Balance between cost and performance (not for machines over 65HP)





X4000 asphalt

SUPREME BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Utilizes our highest quality diamond for maximum performance in cutting asphalt
- Highly recommended for machines 65HP and larger
- Offers user the lowest cost per cut

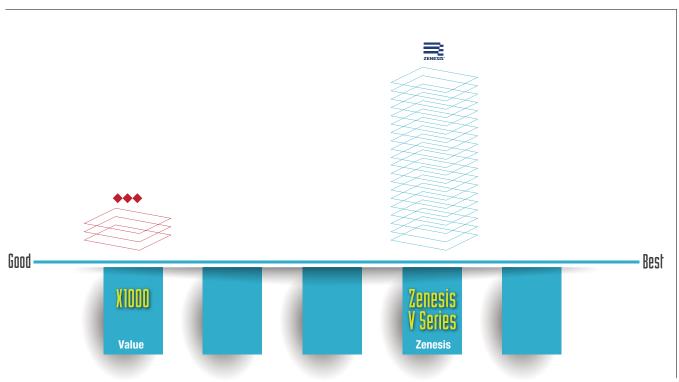




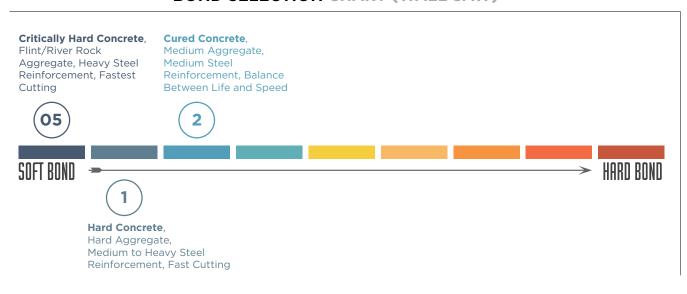
X4000 X1000 X2000

| XIOUC | , | X200 | | 4 | X4000 | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| SIZE PART # | LIST PRICE | SIZE PART # | LIST PRICE | SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
| 12" x .125 x 1 1212EWAX | | 12" x .125 x 1 1212EV | | 12" x .125 x 1 | | \$701.22 |
| | | 12" x .125 x 1 1212EV | | | | \$811.18 |
| 12" x .155 x 1 1215EWAX | · · | | | 12" x .155 x 1 | | |
| 12" x .187 x 1 1218EWAX | | 12" x .187 x 1 1218EV | · · | 12" x .187 x 1 | | \$935.76 |
| 12" x .250 x 1 1225EWAX | | 12" x .250 x 1 1225EV | | 12" x .250 x 1 | | \$1,045.80 |
| 12" x .375 x 1 1237EWAX | 1 \$979.60 | 12" x .375 x 1 1237EV | | 12" x .375 x 1 | | \$1,673.47 |
| 12" x .500 x 1 1250EWAX | 1 \$1,624.50 | 12" x .500 x 1 1250EV | VAX2 \$1,795.90 | 12" x .500 x 1 | 1250EWAX4 | \$2,000.00 |
| 14" x .125 x 1 1412EWAX | 1 \$637.80 | 14" x .125 x 1 1412EV | VAX2 \$713.90 | 14" x .125 x 1 | 1412EWAX4 | \$804.33 |
| 14" x .140 x 1 1414EWAX | | 14" x .140 x 1 1414EV | | 14" x .140 x 1 | | \$889.39 |
| 14" x .155 x 1 1415EWAX | | 14" x .155 x 1 1415EV | | 14" x .155 x 1 | | \$956.24 |
| 14" x .165 x 1 1416EWAX | | 14" x .165 x 1 1416EV | | 14" x .165 x 1 | | \$991.10 |
| 14" x .187 x 1 1418EWAX | | 14" x .187 x 1 1418EV | | 14" x .187 x 1 | | \$1,091.51 |
| | | | | | | |
| 14" x .250 x 1 1425EWAX | | 14" x .250 x 1 1425EV | | 14" x .250 x 1 | | \$1,234.20 |
| 14" x .310 x 1 1431EWAX | | 14" x .310 x 1 1431EV | | 14" x .310 x 1 | | \$1,755.10 |
| 14" x .375 x 1 1437EWAX | | 14" x .375 x 1 1437EV | | 14" x .375 x 1 | | \$1,959.18 |
| 14" x .500 x 1 1450EWAX | | 14" x .500 x 1 1450EV | | 14" x .500 x 1 | | \$2,359.18 |
| 16" x .125 x 1 1612EWAX | 1 \$745.10 | 16" x .125 x 1 1612EV | | 16" x .125 x 1 | 1612EWAX4 | \$937.14 |
| 16" x .140 x 1 1614EWAX | | 16" x .140 x 1 1614EV | VAX2 \$921.80 | 16" x .140 x 1 | | \$1,038.69 |
| 16" x .155 x 1 1615EWAX | 1 \$859.30 | 16" x .155 x 1 1615EV | VAX2 \$986.30 | 16" x .155 x 1 | 1615EWAX4 | \$1,107.67 |
| 16" x .187 x 1 1618EWAX | | 16" x .187 x 1 1618EV | VAX2 \$1,137.00 | 16" x .187 x 1 | | \$1,277.80 |
| 16" x .250 x 1 1625EWAX | | 16" x .250 x 1 1625EV | | 16" x .250 x 1 | | \$1,367.35 |
| 16" x .375 x 1 1637EWAX | | 18" x .125 x 1 1812EV | | 18" x .125 x 1 | | \$1,092.57 |
| 18" x .125 x 1 1812EWAX | | 18" x .140 x 1 1814EV | · | 18" x .140 x 1 | | \$1,213.39 |
| 18" x .140 x 1 1814EWAX | | 18" x .155 x 1 1815EV | | 18"" x .155 x 1 | | \$1,290.94 |
| 18" x .155 x 1 1815EWAX | | | | 18" x .165 x 1 | | |
| | | 18" x .165 x 1 1816EV | | | | \$1,351.27 |
| 18" x .165 x 1 1816EWAX | | 18" x .187 x 1 1818EV | | 18" x .187 x 1 | | \$1,494.61 |
| 18" x .187 x 1 1818EWAX | | 18" x .210 x 1 1821EV | | 18" x .210 x 1 | | \$1,446.45 |
| 18" x .210 x 1 1821EWAX | | 18" x .250 x 1 1825EV | | 18" x .250 x 1 | | \$1,612.49 |
| 18" x .250 x 1 1825EWAX | | 20" x .125 x 1 2012EV | | 20" x .125 x 1 | | \$1,300.57 |
| 18" x .375 x 1 1837EWAX | 1 \$1,626.40 | 20"" x .140 x 1 2014EV | | 20" x .140 x 1 | 2014EWAX4 | \$1,434.20 |
| 20" x .125 x 1 2012EWAX | 1 \$991.00 | 20" x .155 x 1 2015EV | VAX2 \$1,391.80 | 20" x .155 x 1 | 2015EWAX4 | \$1,564.16 |
| 20" x .140 x 1 2014EWAX | 1 \$1,072.90 | 20" x .165 x 1 2016EV | | 20" x .165 x 1 | 2016EWAX4 | \$1,614.12 |
| 20" x .155 x 1 2015EWAX | 1 \$1,167.80 | 20" x .187 x 1 2018EV | VAX2 \$1,568.20 | 20" x .187 x 1 | 2018EWAX4 | \$1,760.08 |
| 20" x .165 x 1 2016EWAX | | 24" x .125 x 1 2412EV | VAX2 \$1,414.90 | 24" x .125 x 1 | | \$1,597.50 |
| 20" x .187 x 1 2018EWAX | | 24" x .140 x 1 2414EV | | 24" x .140 x 1 | | \$1,730.90 |
| 20" x .375 x 1 2037EWAX | | 24" x .155 x 1 2415EV | | 24" x .155 x 1 | | \$1,874.00 |
| 24" x .125 x 1 2412EWAX | | 24" x .165 x 1 2416EV | | 24" x .165 x 1 | | \$1,920.10 |
| 24" x .140 x 1 2414EWAX | | 24" x .187 x 1 2418EV | | 24" x .187 x 1 | | \$2,114.90 |
| | | 24 x .107 x 1 2410EV | | | | |
| 24" x .155 x 1 2415EWAX | | | | 24" x .210 x 1 | | \$2,058.00 |
| 24" x .165 x 1 2416EWAX | . , | 24" x .250 x 1 2425EV | | 24" x .250 x 1 | | \$2,326.40 |
| 24" x .187 x 1 2418EWAX | | 26" x .155 x 1 2615EV | | 26" x .155 x 1 | | \$2,336.10 |
| 24" x .210 x 1 2421EWAX | . , | 26" x .165 x 1 2616EV | | 26" x .165 x 1 | | \$2,385.40 |
| 24" x .250 x 1 2425EWAX | 1 \$1,864.90 | 26" x .187 x 1 2618EV | | 26" x .187 x 1 | | \$2,588.30 |
| 26" x .155 x 1 2615EWAX | 1 \$1,871.30 | 30" x .155 x 1 3015EV | VAX2 \$2,503.80 | 30" x .155 x 1 | 3015EWAX4 | \$2,807.10 |
| 26" x .165 x 1 2616EWAX | 1 \$1,901.20 | 30" x .165 x 1 3016EV | VAX2 \$2,554.10 | 30" x .165 x 1 | 3016EWAX4 | \$2,863.00 |
| 26" x .187 x 1 2618EWAX | 1 \$2,040.20 | 30" x .175 x 1 3017EV | VAX2 \$2,687.60 | 30" x .175 x 1 | 3017EWAX4 | \$3,036.30 |
| 30" x .155 x 1 3015EWAX | | 30" x .187 x 1 3018EV | | 30" x .187 x 1 | | \$3,092.20 |
| 30" x .165 x 1 3016EWAX | | 30" x .210 x 1 3021EV | | 30" x .210 x 1 | 3021FWAX4 | \$3,183.70 |
| 30" x .175 x 1 3017EWAX | | 30" x .250 x 1 3025EV | | 30" x .250 x 1 | | \$3,366.90 |
| 30" x .187 x 1 3018EWAX | | 36" x .175 x 1 3617EV | . , | 36" x .175 x 1 | | \$3,855.50 |
| 30" x .210 x 1 3021EWAX | | 36" x .187 x 1 3618EV | : 1 | 36" x .187 x 1 | | \$3,924.60 |
| | . , | | | | | |
| 30" x .250 x 1 3025EWAX | | 36" x .210 x 1 3621EV | | 36" x .210 x 1 | | \$3,863.10 |
| 36" x .175 x 1 3617EWAX | | 36" x .250 x 1 3625EV | | 36" x .250 x 1 | | \$4,297.70 |
| 36" x .187 x 1 3618EWAX | | 42" x .187 x 1 4218EV | | 42" x .187 x 1 | | \$5,053.60 |
| 36" x .210 x 1 3621EWAX | . , | 42" x .210 x 1 4221EV | | 42" x .210 x 1 | | \$5,055.00 |
| 36" x .250 x 1 3625EWAX | . , | 42" x .250 x 1 4225EV | | 42" x .250 x 1 | | \$5,469.60 |
| 42" x .187 x 1 4218EWAX | 1 \$4,104.60 | 48" x .187 x 1 4818EV | | 48" x .187 x 1 | 4818EWAX4 | \$5,708.20 |
| 42" x .210 x 1 4221EWAX | 1 \$4,458.00 | 48" x .210 x 1 4821EV | VAX2 \$5,158.40 | 48" x .210 x 1 | 4821EWAX4 | \$5,791.30 |
| 42" x .250 x 1 4225EWAX | 1 \$4,503.80 | 48" x .250 x 1 4825EV | VAX2 \$5,508.50 | 48" x .250 x 1 | 4825EWAX4 | \$6,312.50 |
| 48" x .187 x 1 4818EWAX | | 54" x .187 x 1 5418EV | | 54" x .187 x 1 | | \$7,278.90 |
| 48" x .210 x 1 4821EWAX | | 54" x .210 x 1 5421EV | | 54" x .210 x 1 | | \$7,414.90 |
| 48" x .250 x 1 4825EWAX | . , | 60" x .210 x 1 6021EV | | 60" x .210 x 1 | | \$8,541.00 |
| 54" x .187 x 1 5418EWAX | | 60" x .250 x 1 6025EV | | 60" x .250 x 1 | | |
| | | 00 A.230 A I 0023EV | v-ν.c ψ10,000.0 | 00 X.230 X I | JUZJLVVAN4 | ψι1,007.00 |
| 54" x .210 x 1 5421EWAX | | | | | | |
| 60" x .210 x 1 6021EWAX | | | | | | |
| 60" x .250 x 1 6025EWAX | 1 \$9,755.10 | I and the second | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

WALL SAW BLADES PERFORMANCE CHART



BOND SELECTION CHART (WALL SAW)





X1000

wall saw

STANDARD PLUS BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Our most economical wall saw blade
- For air or hydraulic saws
- Available in 3 bonds



ZENESIS™ V SERIES

wall saw

ZENESIS™ BLADE

- Features ZENESIS™, the most advanced diamond pattern for fast cutting through hard, reinforced concrete and long blade life.
- All-New 12mm Segments
- Laser welded









| SIZE | | LIST PRICE | SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 12" x .125 x 1 | PART # 1212EWWX1-1SP | \$427.30 | 24" x .125 x 1 | 2412EWWX1-1SP | \$1,047.40 |
| 12 x .125 x 1 | 1212EWWX1-1SP | \$455.80 | 24 x .125 x 1 24" x .140 x 1 | 2412EWWX1-1SP | \$1,047.40 |
| 12 x .155 x 1 | 1218EWWX1-1SP | \$455.80 \$497.40 | 24 x .140 x 1 24" x .155 x 1 | 2414EWWX1-1SP 2415EWWX1-1SP | . , |
| | | | | | \$1,142.00 |
| 12" x .250 x 1 | 1225EWWX1-1SP | \$568.00 | 24" x .165 x 1 | 2416EWWX1-1SP | \$1,155.80 |
| 12" x .375 x 1 | 1237EWWX1-1SP | \$613.60 | 24" x .187 x 1 | 2418EWWX1-1SP | \$1,244.60 |
| 12" x .500 x 1 | 1250EWWX1-1SP | \$1,053.10 | 24" x .210 x 1 | 2421EWWX1-1SP | \$1,318.90 |
| 14" x .125 x 1 | 1412EWWX1-1SP | \$490.30 | 24" x .250 x 1 | 2425EWWX1-1SP | \$1,424.60 |
| 14" x .140 x 1 | 1414EWWX1-1SP | \$523.40 | 26" x .155 x 1 | 2615EWWX1-1SP | \$1,431.40 |
| 14" x .155 x 1 | 1415EWWX1-1SP | \$544.70 | 26" x .165 x 1 | 2616EWWX1-1SP | \$1,446.10 |
| 14" x .165 x 1 | 1416EWWX1-1SP | \$551.50 | 26" x .187 x 1 | 2618EWWX1-1SP | \$1,536.00 |
| 14" x .187 x 1 | 1418EWWX1-1SP | \$584.20 | 30" x .155 x 1 | 3015EWWX1-1SP | \$1,765.90 |
| 14" x .250 x 1 | 1425EWWX1-1SP | \$675.40 | 30" x .165 x 1 | 3016EWWX1-1SP | \$1,782.50 |
| 14" x .500 x 1 | 1450EWWX1-1SP | \$1,159.20 | 30" x .175 x 1 | 3017EWWX1-1SP | \$1,858.80 |
| 16" x .125 x 1 | 1612EWWX1-1SP | \$579.90 | 30" x .187 x 1 | 3018EWWX1-1SP | \$1,883.80 |
| 16" x .140 x 1 | 1614EWWX1-1SP | \$621.70 | 30" x .210 x 1 | 3021EWWX1-1SP | \$1,972.20 |
| 16" x .155 x 1 | 1615EWWX1-1SP | \$639.30 | 30" x .250 x 1 | 3025EWWX1-1SP | \$2,118.50 |
| 16" x .187 x 1 | 1618EWWX1-1SP | \$698.40 | 36" x .175 x 1 | 3617EWWX1-1SP | \$2,421.20 |
| 16" x .250 x 1 | 1625EWWX1-1SP | \$773.80 | 36" x .187 x 1 | 3618EWWX1-1SP | \$2,537.60 |
| 18" x .125 x 1 | 1812EWWX1-1SP | \$681.80 | 36" x .210 x 1 | 3621EWWX1-1SP | \$2,666.90 |
| 18" x .140 x 1 | 1814EWWX1-1SP | \$734.60 | 36" x .250 x 1 | 3625EWWX1-1SP | \$2,844.70 |
| 18" x .155 x 1 | 1815EWWX1-1SP | \$754.40 | 42" x .187 x 1 | 4218EWWX1-1SP | \$3,578.30 |
| 18" x .165 x 1 | 1816EWWX1-1SP | \$777.20 | 42" x .210 x 1 | 4221EWWX1-1SP | \$3.721.50 |
| 18" x .187 x 1 | 1818EWWX1-1SP | \$832.00 | 42" x .250 x 1 | 4225EWWX1-1SP | \$3,931.40 |
| 18" x .210 x 1 | 1821EWWX1-1SP | \$866.60 | 48" x .187 x 1 | 4818EWWX1-1SP | \$3,938.30 |
| 18" x .250 x 1 | 1825EWWX1-1SP | \$932.20 | 48" x .210 x 1 | 4821EWWX1-1SP | \$4,187.90 |
| 20" x .125 x 1 | 2012EWWX1-1SP | \$819.60 | 48" x .250 x 1 | 4825EWWX1-1SP | \$4,452.10 |
| 20" x .140 x 1 | 2014EWWX1-1SP | \$869.80 | 54" x .187 x 1 | 5418EWWX1-1SP | \$5,249.60 |
| 20" x .155 x 1 | 2015EWWX1-1SP | \$911.80 | 54" x .210 x 1 | 5421EWWX1-1SP | \$5,639.70 |
| 20" x .165 x 1 | 2016EWWX1-1SP | \$933.00 | 60" x .210 x 1 | 6021EWWX1-1SP | \$6,578.40 |
| 20" x .187 x 1 | 2018EWWX1-1SP | \$990.10 | 60" x .250 x 1 | 6025EWWX1-1SP | \$6,749.00 |

| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------------|-------------|------------|
| 20" x .125 x 1 | 2012EVWWZX4 | \$1,270.64 |
| 20" x .140 x 1 | 2014EVWWZX4 | \$1,267.56 |
| 20" x .155 x 1 | 2015EVWWZX4 | \$1,328.77 |
| 20" x .165 x 1 | 2016EVWWZX4 | \$1,359.66 |
| 20" x .187 x 1 | 2018EVWWZX4 | \$1,442.87 |
| 24" x .125 x 1 | 2412EVWWZX4 | \$1,526.38 |
| 24" x .140 x 1 | 2414EVWWZX4 | \$1,603.91 |
| 24" x .155 x 1 | 2415EVWWZX4 | \$1,664.24 |
| 24" x .165 x 1 | 2416EVWWZX4 | \$1,684.35 |
| 24" x .187 x 1 | 2418EVWWZX4 | \$1,813.76 |
| 24" x .210 x 1 | 2421EVWWZX4 | \$1,922.03 |
| 24" x .250 x 1 | 2425EVWWZX4 | \$2,076.07 |
| 26" x .155 x 1 | 2615EVWWZX4 | \$2,094.72 |
| 26" x .165 x 1 | 2616EVWWZX4 | \$2,107.40 |
| 26" x .187 x 1 | 2618EVWWZX4 | \$2,238.41 |
| 30" x .155 x 1 | 3015EVWWZX4 | \$2,573.45 |
| 30" x .165 x 1 | 3016EVWWZX4 | \$2,597.64 |
| 30" x .175 x 1 | 3017EVWWZX4 | \$2,708.83 |
| 30" x .187 x 1 | 3018EVWWZX4 | \$2,745.26 |
| 30" x .210 x 1 | 3021EVWWZX4 | \$2,874.09 |
| 30" x .250 x 1 | 3025EVWWZX4 | \$3,087.29 |
| 36" x .175 x 1 | 3617EVWWZX4 | \$3,528.42 |
| 36" x .187 x 1 | 3618EVWWZX4 | \$3,698.05 |
| 36" x .210 x 1 | 3621EVWWZX4 | \$3,886.48 |
| 36" x .250 x 1 | 3625EVWWZX4 | \$3,999.85 |
| 42" x .187 x 1 | 4218EVWWZX4 | \$5,214.66 |
| 42" x .210 x 1 | 4221EVWWZX4 | \$5,423.35 |
| 42" x .250 x 1 | 4225EVWWZX4 | \$5,729.23 |
| 48" x .187 x 1 | 4818EVWWZX4 | \$5,739.29 |
| 48" x .210 x 1 | 4821EVWWZX4 | \$6,103.03 |
| 48" x .250 x 1 | 4825EVWWZX4 | \$6,488.05 |
| 54" x .187 x 1 | 5418EVWWZX4 | \$7,650.25 |
| 54" x .210 x 1 | 5421EVWWZX4 | \$8,218.74 |
| 60" x .210 x 1 | 6021EVWWZX4 | \$9,586.71 |
| 60" x .250 x 1 | 6025EVWWZX4 | \$9,835.32 |







Diamond Vantage offers blades for removing layers of concrete or asphalt. These blades are stacked together with spacers between the blades. This offers incredibly efficient removal of any unwanted pavement.

Grinding can solve many irregularities in the pavement, including:

- Faulting at joints or cracks
- Roughness
- Wheel ruts in older concrete
- High noise levels
- Warping caused by moisture

Our grinding blades are available with ZENESIS™ Technology 2.0, the world's most advanced pattern technology, which ensures smooth consistent grinds and long blade life.

Call for Pricing!





DIAMOND WIRE

PREMIUM WIRE

- Available for wet or dry sawing
- 10.5 & 11mm bead sizes



♦ / ❖

| BEADS | BEAD | PART # | List Price |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| /METER | Size | | per Meter) |
| | 10.5mm ard Concrete / | 40105WSCX2-1 Regular Type | \$573.90 |
| 40 ♦ Concrete / | 10.5mm Regular Type | 40105WSCX2 | \$514.30 |
| 40 ♦ | 10.5mm | 40105WSCEW | \$400.00 |
| Concrete / | Electroplated T | type | |
| 40 ♥ | 10.5mm | 40105WSCED | \$489.80 |
| Concrete / | Electroplated T | type / Dry | |
| 48 ♦ | | 48110WSCBSL | \$506.10 |
| Concrete, v | | Brazed Single Layer | (BSL) Type |
| 36 ♦ | 11mm | 36110WSGX2 | \$359.20 |
| Granite (cla | ass 3-4) / Regu | lar Type | |
| 48 ♦ Steel / Ele | 10.5mm ctroplated Type | 48105WSSEW | \$571.40 |



X100

wire brush

SUPREME BLADE

- Designed to use on low horsepower flat saws (5 to 20 hp)
- Oil tempered crimped steel wire with a 3/8" face width
- Low fill density wire brush offers great flexibility, providing efficient cleaning
- High fill density wire brush is good for finer finishes and fast cleaning
- Max. RPM: 4,500 rpm for 12" wire brush

Application(s)

• For joint or crack cleaning in concrete or asphalt



| SIZE 8" x 3/8" x 7/8-5/8" 12" x 3/8" x 1" w/PH, Low Fill Density | PART # 0837CDWBX1 1237EDWBX1 | \$ 48.80 \$97.60 |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 12" x 3/8" x 1" w/PH, High Fill Density | 1237EDWBX2 | \$104.10 |



X200

ring saw



HEAVY DUTY BLADE

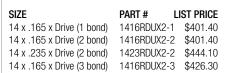
- 8mm (.315") segment height
- Offers 10" depth of cut
- Includes free drive wheel

Available in various sizes and bonds based on

Application(s)

- 1 bond old, hard concrete
- 2 bond cured concrete
- 3 bond abrasive materials









ZENESISTM

ring saw



ZENESIS™ BLADE

- Exclusive "patterned" technology for maximum performance
- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Offers 10" depth of cut
- Includes free drive wheel

Available in various sizes and bonds based on

Application(s)

- 1 bond old, hard concrete
- 2 bond cured concrete
- 3 bond abrasive materials



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| 14 x .165 x DRIVE (1 bond) | 1416RZX4-1 | \$577.30 |
| 14 x .165 x DRIVE (2 bond) | 1416RZX4 | \$577.30 |
| 14 x .235 x DRIVE (2 bond) | 1423RZX4 | \$692.80 |
| 14 x .165 x DRIVE (3 bond) | 1416RZX4-3 | \$577.30 |



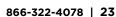


DRIVE WHEEL

• Free with purchase of any ring saw blade (also sold separately)

♦ ☆

PART # LIST PRICE SIZE DRIVE WHEEL DW \$40.80







X200-AC*

all cut

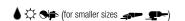


HEAVY DUTY BLADE

- 5mm (.196") segment height
- Designed to cut the widest range of applications...at a moment's notice

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, W/Rebar, Angle Iron, Steel, Ductile Iron, PVC ...and much more



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|
| 3 x .090 x 3% | 0309TDUX2-AC2 | \$44.90 |
| 4 x .110 x 1/8-5/8 | 0411CDUX2-AC2 | \$54.70 |
| 4.5 x .110 X %-% | 4511CDUX2-AC2 | \$58.00 |
| 5 х .110 х %-% | 0511CDUX2-AC2 | \$65.30 |
| 6 x .125 x U/A | 0612UDUX2-AC2 | \$89.80 |
| 7 x .125 x U/A | 0712UDUX2-AC2 | \$103.10 |
| 8 x .125 x U/A | 0812UDUX2-AC2 | \$138.80 |
| 9 x .125 x U/A | 0912UDUX2-AC2 | \$159.20 |
| 10 x .125 x U/A | 1012UDUX2-AC2 | \$187.80 |
| 12 x .142 x 20mm | 1214BDUX2-AC2 | \$241.10 |
| 12 x .142 x 1/20mm | 1214BEDUX2-AC2 | \$241.10 |
| 14 x .142 x 20mm | 1414BDUX2-AC2 | \$276.80 |
| 14 x .142 x 1/20mm | 1414BEDUX2-AC2 | \$276.80 |
| 16 x .145 x 1/20mm | 1614BEDUX2-AC2 | \$357.10 |
| 18 x .145 x 1 | 1814EDUX2-AC2 | \$535.70 |
| 20 x .155 x 1 | 2015EDUX2-AC2 | \$636.70 |



replaces X2-AC2*



X200-ACR*

all cut rescue



HEAVY DUTY BLADE

- 5mm (.196") segment height
- Designed to cut the widest range of applications...at a moment's notice
- With side plating

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, W/Rebar, Angle Iron, Steel, Ductile Iron, PVC ...and much more



| SIZE | PART # LIS | ST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 12 x .142 x 20mm | 1214BDUX2-ACR2 | \$293.90 |
| 12 x .145 x 1/20mm | 1214BEDUX2-ACR2 | \$293.90 |
| 14 x .142 x 20mm | 1414BDUX2-ACR2 | \$359.20 |
| 14 x .145 x 1/20mm | 1414BEDUX2-ACR2 | \$359.20 |
| 16 x .145 x 1/20mm | 1614BEDUX2-ACR2 | \$489.80 |
| | | |



replaces X2-ACR2*



X400*

ductile iron



SUPREME BLADE

- 5mm (.196") segment height
- Side plating for added protection through the cut

Application(s)

• Ductile Iron, Concrete Pipe



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| 12 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1211BEDDIX4-4 | \$277.10 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212BEDDIX4-4 | \$314.40 |
| 14 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1411BEDDIX4-4 | \$322.40 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412BEDDIX4-4 | \$397.00 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612BEDDIX4-4 | \$436.10 |



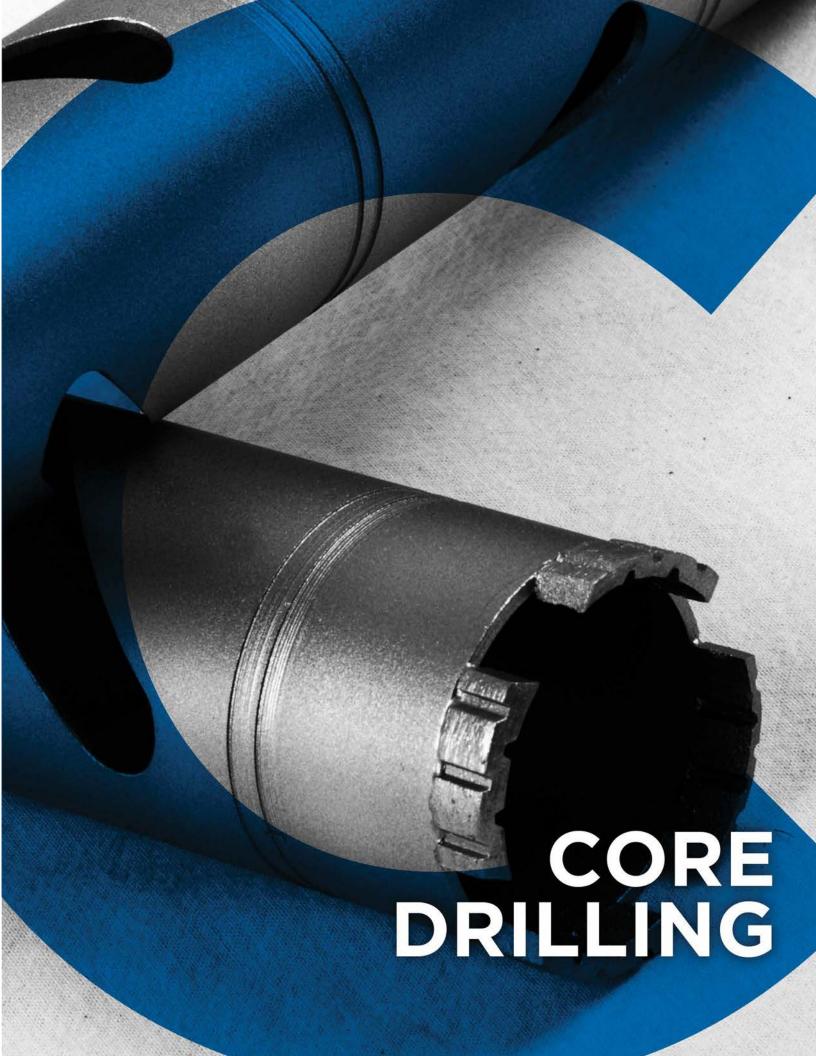
replaces X4-4*

^{*} While the blade can be used to occasionally cut steel, it was not designed for heavy steel cutting applications. For demanding metal-working applications, please refer to

24 | DiamondX® (p139) products. While adapters permit any blade to be used on various manufacturers' saws, certain manufactures recommend against using particular type of blades on their machines. As such, customers are requested to check suitability of all blades before purchase and use on any given saw and/or machinery.

^{*} CERTAIN MANUFACTURERS OF POWERED SAWS, INCLUDING STIHL® AND HUSQVARNA®, PROHIBIT USE OF ABRASION SIDE COATED BLADES ON THEIR SAWS.

STIHL® is a trademark of Andreas Stihl AG & Co. HUSQVARNA® is a trademark of Husqvarna AB





hard concrete

PREMIUM BIT

- 8mm (.315") segment height
- 14" barrel length

Application(s)

 Hard Concrete, Brick, Reinforced Concrete, Concrete Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 3⁄4 x .125 x 5⁄8-11 | 00712HWHX2-1 | \$110.59 |
| 3/4 x .125 x 1 1/4-7 | 00712JWHX2-1 | \$110.59 |
| 1 x .125 x %-11 | 01012HWHX2-1 | \$120.74 |
| 1 x .125 x 1 1/4-7 | 01012JWHX2-1 | \$120.74 |
| 1 1⁄8 x .125 x 5⁄8-11 | 01112HWHX2-1 | \$125.28 |
| 1 1/2 x .125 x 1 1/4-7 | 01112JWHX2-1 | \$125.28 |
| 1 ¼ x .125 x %-11 | 01212HWHX2-1 | \$140.72 |
| 1 ¼ x .125 x 1 ¼-7 | 01212JWHX2-1 | \$140.72 |
| 1 ½ x .125 x %-11 | 01512HWHX2-1 | \$150.98 |
| 1 ½ x .125 x 1 ¼-7 | 01512JWHX2-1 | \$150.98 |
| 1 ¾ x .125 x №-11 | 01712HWHX2-1 | \$166.64 |
| 1 3/4 x .125 x 1 1/4-7 | 01712JWHX2-1 | \$166.64 |
| 2 x .125 x 1 1/4-7 | 02014JWHX2-1 | \$205.85 |
| 2 ¼ x .125 x %-11 | 02214JWHX2-1 | \$214.81 |
| 2 ½ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 02514JWHX2-1 | \$223.67 |
| 2 3/4 x .155 x 1 1/4-7 | 02714JWHX2-1 | \$256.18 |
| 3 x .155 x 1 1/4-7 | 03014JWHX2-1 | \$288.58 |
| 3 ¼ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 03214JWHX2-1 | \$301.97 |
| 3 ½ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 03514JWHX2-1 | \$335.56 |
| 4 x .155 x 1 1⁄4-7 | 04014JWHX2-1 | \$357.91 |
| 4 ¼ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 04214JWHX2-1 | \$369.14 |
| 4 ½ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 04514JWHX2-1 | \$402.73 |
| 5 x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 05014JWHX2-1 | \$447.44 |
| 5 ½ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 05514JWHX2-1 | \$492.16 |
| 6 x .155 x 1 1/4-7 | 06014JWHX2-1 | \$536.87 |
| 6 ¼ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 06214JWHX2-1 | \$548.10 |
| 6 ½ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 06514JWHX2-1 | \$604.04 |
| 7 x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 07016JWHX2-1 | \$637.63 |
| 8 x .165 x 1 1⁄4-7 | 08016JWHX2-1 | \$715.93 |
| 9 x .187 x 1 1/4-7 | 09018JWHX2-1 | \$805.36 |
| 10 x .187 x 1 1/4-7 | 10018JWHX2-1 | \$906.01 |
| 11 x .187 x 1 ¼-7 | 11018JWHX2-1 | \$1,051.49 |



X301 ZZ TURBO*

hard concrete

PREMIUM BIT

- 8mm (.315") segment height
- ZZ Turbo segment
- 14" barrel length

Application(s)

• Hard Concrete, Brick, Reinforced Concrete, Concrete Block

| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| 1 x .125 x % -11 | 01012HWZGH-1 | \$118.04 |
| 1 x .125 x 1 1/4-7 | 01012JWZGH-1 | \$118.04 |
| 1 % x .125 x %-11 | 01112HWZGH-1 | \$127.33 |
| 1 ¼ x .125 x % -11 | 01212HWZGH-1 | \$135.43 |
| 1 ¼ x .125 x 1 ¼-7 | 01212JWZGH-1 | \$135.43 |
| 1 ½ x .125 x %-11 | 01512HWZGH-1 | \$144.61 |
| 1 ½ x .125 x 1 ¼-7 | 01512JWZGH-1 | \$144.61 |
| 1 3/4 x .125 x 1 1/4-7 | 01712JWZGH-1 | \$172.37 |
| 2 x .155 x 1 1/4-7 | 02014JWZGH-1 | \$212.87 |
| 2 ¼ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 02214JWZGH-1 | \$222.16 |
| 2 ½ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 02514JWZGH-1 | \$231.44 |
| 2 3/4 x .155 x 1 1/4-7 | 02714JWZGH-1 | \$265.03 |
| 3 x .155 x 1 1/4-7 | 03014JWZGH-1 | \$298.51 |
| 3 ¼ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 03214JWZGH-1 | \$322.81 |
| 3 ½ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 03514JWZGH-1 | \$347.11 |
| 4 x .155 x 1 1⁄4-7 | 04014JWZGH-1 | \$370.33 |
| 4 ¼ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 04214JWZGH-1 | \$381.89 |
| 4 ½ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 04514JWZGH-1 | \$416.56 |
| 5 x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 05014JWZGH-1 | \$462.89 |
| 5 ½ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 05514JWZGH-1 | \$509.11 |
| 6 x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 06014JWZGH-1 | \$555.44 |
| 6 ¼ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 06214JWZGH-1 | \$567.00 |
| 6 ½ x .155 x 1 ¼-7 | 06514JWZGH-1 | \$613.33 |
| 7 x .165 x 1 ¼-7 | 07016JWZGH-1 | \$659.56 |
| 8 x .165 x 1 1⁄4-7 | 08016JWZGH-1 | \$740.56 |
| 9 x .187 x 1 ¼-7 | 09018JWZGH-1 | \$833.11 |
| 10 x .187 x 1 ¼-7 | 10018JWZGH-1 | \$937.33 |
| 11 x .187 x 1 ¼-7 | 11018JWZGH-1 | \$1,087.67 |
| 12 x .87 x 1 ½-7 | 12018JWZGH-1 | \$1,168.67 |
| 13 x .187 x 1 ¼-7 | 13018JWZGH-1 | \$1,874.56 |
| repla | ces Z TURBO-1 | |



ZENESIS™ SERIES*

hard concrete

ZENESIS™ BIT

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Exclusive "pattern" technology for maximum performance
- Fast drilling of cured concrete, with heavy rebar
- 14" barrel length

Application(s)

• Hard Concrete, Brick, Reinforced Concrete, Concrete Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------------|---------------|------------|
| 2 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02015JWHZX4-1 | \$235.92 |
| 2½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02515JWHZX4-1 | \$277.55 |
| 3 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03015JWHZX4-1 | \$319.18 |
| 3½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03515JWHZX4-1 | \$360.82 |
| 4 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04015JWHZX4-1 | \$388.57 |
| 4¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04215JWHZX4-1 | \$418.69 |
| 4½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04515JWHZX4-1 | \$455.18 |
| 5 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 05015JWHZX4-1 | \$492.65 |
| 6 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06015JWHZX4-1 | \$555.10 |
| 6½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06515JWHZX4-1 | \$599.18 |
| 7 x .165 x 1¼-7 | 07016JWHZX4-1 | \$673.06 |
| 8 x .165 x 1¼-7 | 08016JWHZX4-1 | \$981.55 |
| 10 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 10018JWHZX4-1 | \$1257.14 |
| 12 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 12018JWHZX4-1 | \$1565.71 |
| 14 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 14018JWHZX4-1 | \$2142.86 |
| | | |

replaces ZENESIS BLACK

replaces X2-1



hard concrete

ZENESIS™ BIT

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Exclusive "pattern" technology for maximum performance
- Fast drilling of cured concrete, with heavy rebar
- 14" barrel length

Application(s)

• Hard Concrete, Brick, Reinforced Concrete, Concrete Block



| SIZE 2 x .155 x 11/4-7 | PART # 02015JVWHZX4-1 | LIST PRICE \$235.92 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02515JVWHZX4-1 | \$277.55 |
| 3 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03015JVWHZX4-1 | \$319.18 |
| 3½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03515JVWHZX4-1 | \$360.82 |
| 4 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04015JVWHZX4-1 | \$388.57 |
| 4¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04215JVWHZX4-1 | \$418.69 |
| 4½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04515JVWHZX4-1 | \$455.18 |
| 5 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 05015JVWHZX4-1 | \$492.65 |
| 6 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06015JVWHZX4-1 | \$555.10 |
| 6½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06515JVWHZX4-1 | \$599.18 |
| 7 x .165 x 1¼-7 | 07016JVWHZX4-1 | \$673.06 |
| 8 x .165 x 1¼-7 | 08016JVWHZX4-1 | \$981.55 |
| 10 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 10018JVWHZX4-1 | \$1257.14 |
| 12 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 12018JVWHZX4-1 | \$1565.71 |
| 14 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 14018JVWHZX4-1 | \$2142.86 |



X300*

concrete

PREMIUM BIT

- 8mm (.315") segment height
- Standard style segments for longer life
- 14" barrel length
- Select sizes available in 1 1/4"-7 and 5/8"-11 threading

Application(s)

Concrete



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|------------|------------|
| ¾ x .125 x %-11 | 00712HWHX2 | \$110.59 |
| 3/4 x .125 x 11/4-7 | 00712JWHX2 | \$110.59 |
| % x .125 x 1¼-7 | 00812JWHX2 | \$113.94 |
| 1 x .125 x %-11 | 01012HWHX2 | \$120.74 |
| 1 x .125 x 1¼-7 | 01012JWHX2 | \$120.74 |
| 1¼ x .125 x %-11 | 01112HWHX2 | \$125.28 |
| 1¼ x .125 x 1¼-7 | 01112JWHX2 | \$125.28 |
| 1¼ x .125 x %-11 | 01212HWHX2 | \$140.72 |
| 1¼ x .125 x 1¼-7 | 01212JWHX2 | \$140.72 |
| 1½ x .125 x %-11 | 01512HWHX2 | \$150.98 |
| 1½ x .125 x 1¼-7 | 01512JWHX2 | \$150.98 |
| 1¾ x .125 x %-11 | 01712HWHX2 | \$166.64 |
| 1¾ x .125 x 1¼-7 | 01712JWHX2 | \$166.64 |
| 2 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02014JWHX2 | \$205.85 |
| 2¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02214JWHX2 | \$214.81 |
| 2½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02514JWHX2 | \$223.67 |
| 2¾ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02714JWHX2 | \$256.18 |
| 3 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03014JWHX2 | \$288.58 |
| 3¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03214JWHX2 | \$301.97 |
| 3½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03514JWHX2 | \$335.56 |
| 4 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04014JWHX2 | \$357.91 |
| 4¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04214JWHX2 | \$369.14 |
| 4½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04514JWHX2 | \$402.73 |
| 5 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 05014JWHX2 | \$447.44 |
| 5½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 05514JWHX2 | \$492.16 |
| 6 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06014JWHX2 | \$536.87 |
| 6¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06214JWHX2 | \$548.10 |
| 6½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06514JWHX2 | \$604.04 |
| 7 x .165 x 1¼-7 | 07016JWHX2 | \$637.63 |
| 8 x .165 x 1¼-7 | 08016JWHX2 | \$715.93 |
| 9 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 09018JWHX2 | \$805.36 |
| 10 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 10018JWHX2 | \$906.01 |
| 11 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 11018JWHX2 | \$1,051.49 |
| 12 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 12018JWHX2 | \$1,129.79 |
| 14 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 14018JWHX2 | \$1,364.69 |

replaces X2



X301 ZZ TURBO*

concrete

PREMIUM BIT

- 8mm (.315") segment height
- Unique slanted turbo segment design, w/spiral barrel for fast drilling
- Combination of speed and life
- 14" barrel length
- Select sizes available in 1 1/4"-7 and 5/8"-11 threading

Application(s)

Concrete



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1 x .125 x %-11 | 01012HWZGH | \$118.04 |
| 1 x .125 x 1¼-7 | 01012JWZGH | \$118.04 |
| 1% x .125 x%-11 | 01112HWZGH | \$127.33 |
| 1¼ x .125 x 5/8-11 | 01212HWZGH | \$135.43 |
| 1¼ x .125 x 1¼-7 | 01212JWZGH | \$135.43 |
| 1½ x .125 x %-11 | 01512HWZGH | \$144.61 |
| 1½ x .125 x 1¼-7 | 01512JWZGH | \$144.61 |
| 1¾ x .125 x 1¼-7 | 01712JWZGH | \$172.37 |
| 2 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02014JWZGH | \$212.87 |
| 2¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02214JWZGH | \$222.16 |
| 2½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02514JWZGH | \$231.44 |
| 2¾ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02714JWZGH | \$265.03 |
| 3 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03014JWZGH | \$298.51 |
| 3¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03214JWZGH | \$322.81 |
| 3½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03514JWZGH | \$347.11 |
| 4 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04014JWZGH | \$370.33 |
| 4¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04214JWZGH | \$381.89 |
| 4½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04514JWZGH | \$416.56 |
| 5 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 05014JWZGH | \$462.89 |
| 5½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 05514JWZGH | \$509.11 |
| 6 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06014JWZGH | \$555.44 |
| 6¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06214JWZGH | \$567.00 |
| 6½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06514JWZGH | \$613.33 |
| 7 x .165 x 1¼-7 | 07016JWZGH | \$659.56 |
| 8 x .165 x 1¼-7 | 08016JWZGH | \$740.56 |
| 9 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 09018JWZGH | \$833.11 |
| 10 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 10018JWZGH | \$937.33 |
| 11 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 11018JWZGH | \$1,087.67 |
| 12 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 12018JWZGH | \$1,168.67 |
| 13 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 13018JWZGH | \$1,874.56 |
| 14 x .187 x 1¼-7 | 14018JWZGH | \$1,411.67 |
| ronl | 2000 7 TUDBO | |

replaces **Z TURBO**



X302 CROWN

general purpose

PREMIUM BIT

- 7mm (.276) segment height
- Crown style eliminates segment loss in heavy rebar and wire mesh
- 14" barrel length

Application(s)

Masonry, Brick, Concrete Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| ½ x .125 x %-11 | 00512HWKH | \$120.96 |
| % x .125 x %-11 | 00612HWKH | \$123.66 |
| ¾ x .125 x %-11 | 00712HWKH | \$124.85 |
| % x .125 x %-11 | 00812HWKH | \$126.36 |
| % x .125 x 1¼-7 | 00812JWKH | \$125.55 |
| 1 x .125 x %-11 | 01012HWKH | \$127.94 |
| 1¼ x .125 x %-11 | 01112HWKH | \$137.51 |
| 1¼ x .125 x %-11 | 01212HWKH | \$145.88 |
| 1¼ x .125 x 1¼-7 | 01212JWKH | \$146.96 |
| 1% x .125 x %-11 | 01312HWKH | \$155.44 |
| 1½ x .125 x %-11 | 01512HWKH | \$167.40 |
| 1% x .125 x %-11 | 01612HWKH | \$179.36 |
| 1 ¾ x .125 x %-11 | 01712HWKH | \$191.31 |
| 1 ¾ x .125 x 1¼-7 | 01712JWKH | \$191.31 |
| 1% x .125 x %-11 | 01812HWKH | \$209.25 |
| 2 x .125 x %-11 | 02012HWKH | \$231.97 |
| 2¼ x .125 x %-11 | 02212HWKH | \$245.12 |
| 2½ x .125 x %-11 | 02512HWKH | \$257.08 |



X301 ZZ TURBO*

pre-stressed concrete

PREMIUM BIT

- 8mm (.315") segment height
- For use on pre-stressed concrete
- Close spaced segments for heavy rebar
- 14" barrel length less space between segments eliminates segment loss

Application(s)

• Pre-Stressed Concrete, Concrete with rebar



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 x .145 x %-11 | P01014HWZGH | \$169.45 |
| 1½ x .165 x %-11 | P01516HWZGH | \$209.84 |
| 2 x .165 x 1¼-7 | P02016JWZGH | \$247.75 |
| 2½ x .165 x 1 1/4-7 | P02516JWZGH | \$269.03 |
| 3 x .165 x 1¼-7 | P03016JWZGH | \$324.11 |
| 3½ x .165 x 1¼-7 | P03516JWZGH | \$355.00 |
| 4 x .165 x 1¼-7 | P04016JWZGH | \$445.18 |
| 4½ x .165 x 1¼-7 | P04516JWZGH | \$499.61 |
| 5 x .165 x 1¼-7 | P05016JWZGH | \$553.50 |
| 5½ x .165 x 1¼-7 | P05516JWZGH | \$597.78 |
| 6 x .165 x 1¼-7 | P06016JWZGH | \$636.88 |
| 8 x .165 x 1¼-7 | P08016JWZGH | \$933.88 |
| 9 x .165 x 1¼-7 | P09016JWZGH | \$1,049.11 |
| 10 x .187 x 1¼-7 | P10018JWZGH | \$1,322.46 |
| | | |

replaces PRE-STRESSED ZZ TURBO



X300*

asphalt

PREMIUM BIT

- 8mm (.315") segment height
- For asphalt and other abrasive materials
- 14" barrel length

Application(s)

• Asphalt, Abrasive Concrete



| SI7F | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| 2 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02014.JWHAX2 | \$205.85 |
| 2½ x .155 x 1½-7 | 02214JWHAX2 | \$214.81 |
| 2½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 02514.JWHAX2 | \$223.67 |
| 3 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03014JWHAX2 | \$288.58 |
| | | |
| 3¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03214JWHAX2 | \$312.12 |
| 3½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 03514JWHAX2 | \$335.56 |
| 4 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04014JWHAX2 | \$357.91 |
| 4¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04214JWHAX2 | \$369.14 |
| 4½ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 04514JWHAX2 | \$402.73 |
| 5 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 05014JWHAX2 | \$447.44 |
| 6 x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06014JWHAX2 | \$536.87 |
| 6¼ x .155 x 1¼-7 | 06214JWHAX2 | \$548.10 |
| 8 x .165 x 1¼-7 | 08016JWHAX2 | \$715.93 |
| | | |

replaces X2 ASPHALT

replaces CROWN



PREMIUM BIT

- 7mm (.276") segment height
- Standard style segments for balance of life and speed

masonry

- For masonry applications
- Not for reinforced concrete
- 10" barrel length
- New barrel design reduces dust released into the air.

Application(s)

• Masonry, Brick, Concrete Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| 1 x .110 x %-11 | 01011H2DH | \$105.30 |
| 1 ¼ x .110 x %-11 | 01211H2DH | \$113.40 |
| 1 ½ x .110 x %-11 | 01511H2DH | \$120.31 |
| 1 ¾ x .110 x %-11 | 01711H2DH | \$150.44 |
| 2 x .125 x %-11 | 02012H2DH | \$158.54 |
| 2 ¼ x .125 x %-11 | 02212H2DH | \$165.46 |
| 2 ½ x .125 x %-11 | 02512H2DH | \$195.59 |
| 3 x .125 x %-11 | 03012H2DH | \$225.61 |
| 3 ½ x .125 x %-11 | 03512H2DH | \$300.89 |
| 4 x .125 x %-11 | 04012H2DH | \$376.06 |
| 4 ¼ x .125 x %-11 | 04212H2DH | \$399.17 |
| 4 ½ x .125 x %-11 | 04512H2DH | \$421.20 |
| 5 x .125 x %-11 | 05012H2DH | \$481.36 |
| 6 x .125 x %-11 | 06012H2DH | \$541.51 |



replaces STANDARD DRY



X301 ZZ TURBO

masonry

PREMIUM BIT

- 7mm (.276") segment height
- ZZ turbo segments, spiral barrel for faster drilling
- For masonry applications
- Not for reinforced concrete
- 10" barrel length
- New barrel design reduces dust released into the air.

Application(s)

• Masonry, Brick, Concrete Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 x .110 x %-11 | 01011H2DZGH | \$112.32 |
| 1¼ x .110 x %-11 | 01211H2DZGH | \$120.96 |
| 1½ x .110 x %-11 | 01511H2DZGH | \$128.41 |
| 1¾ x .110 x %-11 | 01711H2DZGH | \$160.49 |
| 2 x .125 x %-11 | 02012H2DZGH | \$169.13 |
| 2¼ x .125 x %-11 | 02212H2DZGH | \$176.47 |
| 2 ½ x .125 x %-11 | 02512H2DZGH | \$208.55 |
| 3 x .125 x %-11 | 03012H2DZGH | \$240.73 |
| 3½ x .125 x %-11 | 03512H2DZGH | \$320.87 |
| 4 x .125 x %-11 | 04012H2DZGH | \$401.11 |
| 4¼ x .125 x %-11 | 04212H2DZGH | \$425.84 |
| 4½ x .125 x %-11 | 04512H2DZGH | \$449.28 |
| 5 x .125 x %-11 | 05012H2DZGH | \$513.43 |
| 6 x .125 x %-11 | 06012H2DZGH | \$577.69 |



replaces ZZ TURBO DRY



CORE BIT EXTENSIONS

• Available in various threads and lengths (see below)

| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|
| 6" extension, %-11 | threads DVI003 | \$149.90 |
| 6" extension, 1-1/4-7 | threads DVI004 | \$193.97 |
| 12" extension, %-11 | threads DVI005 | \$193.97 |
| 12" extension, 1-1/4-7 | threads DVI006 | \$255.64 |



CORE BIT THREAD ADAPTERS

• Available in various threads and lengths (see below)

| PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------|------------------|
| DVI008 | \$185.11 |
| DVI009 | \$149.90 |
| DVI033 | \$59.51 |
| | DVI008 DVI009 |



CORE BITS

continuous rim

PREMIUM BIT

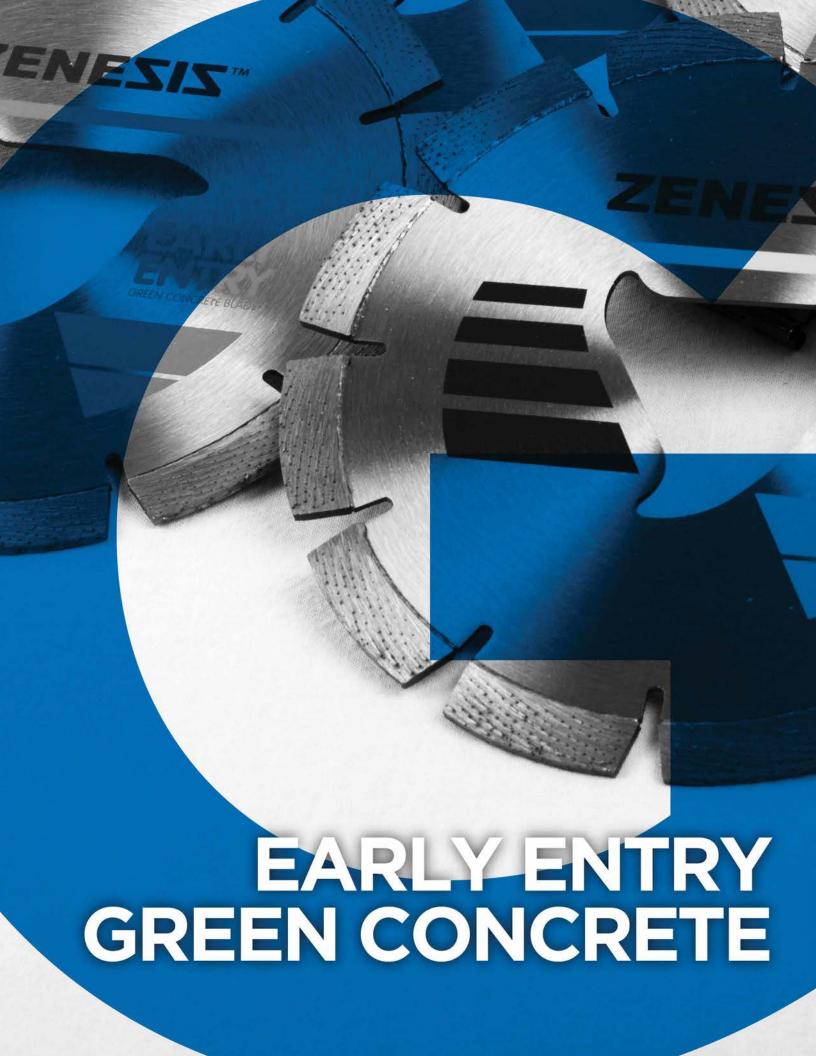
- 5.5mm (.216") segment height
- Sizes over 1" equipped with pilot drill

Application(s)

• Concrete, Block, Concrete Brick



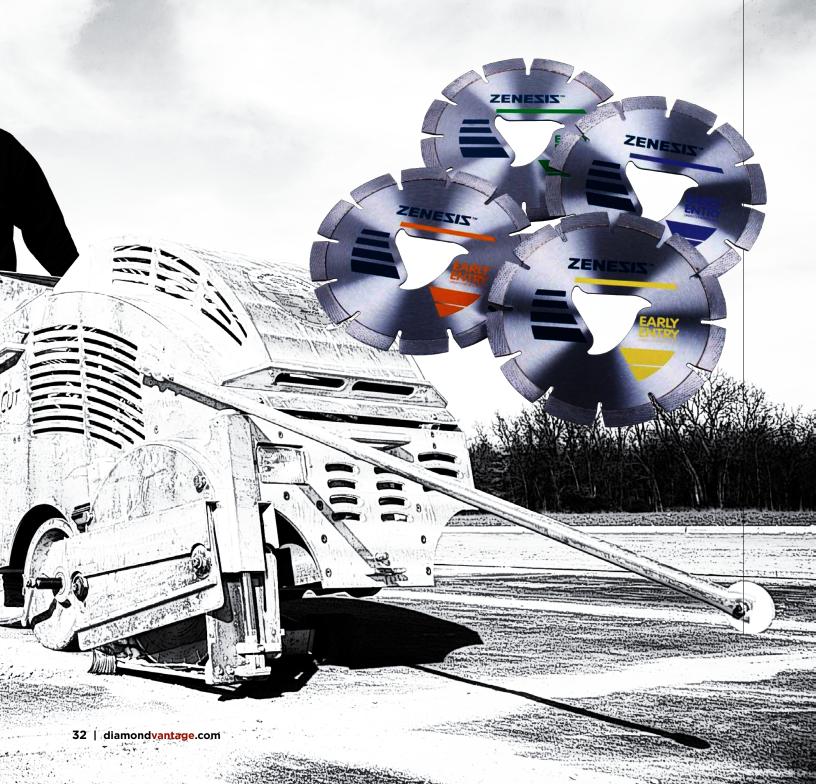
| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| 1/4 x .080 x 10mm | S-00308SDCRCB | \$70.20 |
| 2¼ x .080 x 10mm | S-02208SDCRCB | \$183.70 |
| 2½ x .080 x 10mm | S-02508SDCRCB | \$211.40 |
| 2¾ x .080 x 10mm | S-02708SDCRCB | \$215.50 |
| 2% x .080 x 10mm | S-02808SDCRCB | \$217.10 |
| 3 x .080 x 10mm | S-03008SDCRCB | \$218.80 |
| 3½ x .080 x 10mm | S-03508SDCRCB | \$289.80 |
| 4 x .080 x 10mm | S-04008SDCRCB | \$389.40 |
| 4¼ x .080 x 10mm | S-04208SDCRCB | \$400.00 |
| 4½ x .080 x 10mm | S-04508SDCRCB | \$465.30 |



THE ZENESIS™ EARLY ENTRY GREEN CONCRETE CUTTING SYSTEM

The ZENESIS Green™ early entry green concrete cutting system features a ninja arbor that easily fits Soff-Cut® saws without adapters.

Color-coded blades maximize life and cutting speed for different aggregate conditions.



BOND SELECTION CHART

Choose the ZENESIS Green™ early entry bond that matches your aggregate and cutting conditions. CURING TIME: Flint Chert Traprock Granite Limestone Quartz AGGREGATE: **Z350 Z200 Z100** CUTTING STYLE:

CROSS REFERENCE

SOFF-CUT® **EZ GREEN** 1000 - PURPLE EZ100(Z) 2000 - GREEN 3000 - RED 4000 - ORANGE 5000 - YELLOW EZ550(Z) 6000 - BLACK

SAW REFERENCE

| MODEL | BLADE SIZE |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| X-50 | 5" |
| X-390 | 5.5" |
| X-150 | 6" |
| K-450, X-750, GX-1500 | 8" |
| X-2000, X-2500 | 10" |
| X-4000, GX-4200 | 12" & 13.5" |
| X-5000 | 12" & 14" |



Z100 PURPLE

green concrete

ZENESIS™ BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Comparable to Soff-Cut® 1000

Application(s)

• Very Hard Aggregate, Flint, Chert



Z200 GREEN

green concrete

ZENESIS™ BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Comparable to Soff-Cut® 2000

Application(s)

• Medium to Hard Chert, Traprock



Z350 ORANGE

green concrete

ZENESIS™ BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Comparable to Soff-Cut® 3000 & 4000

Application(s)

• Medium Traprock, Quartz

| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 5 x .080 x EZ | 0508EZ100Z | \$156.27 |
| 5½ x .080 x EZ | 5508EZ100Z | \$176.70 |
| 6 x .095 x EZ | 0609EZ100Z | \$226.75 |
| 6 x .225 x EZ | 0622EZ100Z | \$452.47 |
| 8 x .095 x EZ | 0809EZ100Z | \$300.29 |
| 8 x .225 x EZ | 0822EZ100Z | \$616.92 |
| 10 x .095 x EZ | 1009EZ100Z | \$407.94 |
| 10 x .250 x EZ | 1025EZ100Z | \$813.02 |
| 12 x .125 x EZ | 1212EZ100Z | \$589.34 |
| 12 x .250 x EZ | 1225EZ100Z | \$1021.39 |
| 13½ x .125 x EZ | 1312EZ100Z | \$673.09 |
| 13½ x .250 x EZ | 1325EZ100Z | \$1123.53 |
| 14 x .125 x EZ | 1412EZ100Z | \$673.09 |
| 14 x .250 x EZ | 1425EZ100Z | \$1123.53 |

| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 5 x .080 x EZ | 0508EZ200Z | \$156.27 |
| 5½ x .080 x EZ | 5508EZ200Z | \$176.70 |
| 6 x .095 x EZ | 0609EZ200Z | \$226.75 |
| 6 x .225 x EZ | 0622EZ200Z | \$452.47 |
| 8 x .095 x EZ | 0809EZ200Z | \$300.29 |
| 8 x .225 x EZ | 0822EZ200Z | \$616.92 |
| 10 x .095 x EZ | 1009EZ200Z | \$407.94 |
| 10 x .250 x EZ | 1025EZ200Z | \$813.02 |
| 12 x .125 x EZ | 1212EZ200Z | \$589.34 |
| 12 x .250 x EZ | 1225EZ200Z | \$1021.39 |
| 13½ x .125 x EZ | 1312EZ200Z | \$673.09 |
| 13½ x .250 x EZ | 1325EZ200Z | \$1123.53 |
| 14 x .125 x EZ | 1412EZ200Z | \$673.09 |
| 14 x .250 x EZ | 1425EZ200Z | \$1123.53 |

| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 5 x .080 x EZ | 0508EZ350Z | \$156.27 |
| 5½ x .080 x EZ | 5508EZ350Z | \$176.70 |
| 6 x .095 x EZ | 0609EZ350Z | \$226.75 |
| 6 x .225 x EZ | 0622EZ350Z | \$452.47 |
| 8 x .095 x EZ | 0809EZ350Z | \$300.29 |
| 8 x .225 x EZ | 0822EZ350Z | \$616.92 |
| 10 x .095 x EZ | 1009EZ350Z | \$407.94 |
| 10 x .250 x EZ | 1025EZ350Z | \$813.02 |
| 12 x .125 x EZ | 1212EZ350Z | \$589.34 |
| 12 x .250 x EZ | 1225EZ350Z | \$1021.39 |
| 13½ x .125 x EZ | 1312EZ350Z | \$673.09 |
| 13½ x .250 x EZ | 1325EZ350Z | \$1123.53 |
| 14 x .125 x EZ | 1412EZ350Z | \$673.09 |
| 14 x .250 x EZ | 1425EZ350Z | \$1123.53 |



replaces **Z100 PURPLE**



replaces **Z200 GREEN**



replaces **Z350 ORANGE**



Z550 YELLOW

green concrete

ZENESIS™ BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Comparable to Soff-Cut® 5000 & 6000

Application(s)

• Soft Granite, Limestone

| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 5 x .080 x EZ | 0508EZ550Z | \$156.27 |
| 5½ x .080 x EZ | 5508EZ550Z | \$176.70 |
| 6 x .095 x EZ | 0609EZ550Z | \$226.75 |
| 6 x .225 x EZ | 0622EZ550Z | \$452.47 |
| 8 x .095 x EZ | 0809EZ550Z | \$300.29 |
| 8 x .225 x EZ | 0822EZ550Z | \$616.92 |
| 10 x .095 x EZ | 1009EZ550Z | \$407.94 |
| 10 x .250 x EZ | 1025EZ550Z | \$813.02 |
| 12 x .125 x EZ | 1212EZ550Z | \$589.34 |
| 12 x .250 x EZ | 1225EZ550Z | \$1021.39 |
| 13½ x .125 x EZ | 1312EZ550Z | \$673.09 |
| 13½ x .250 x EZ | 1325EZ550Z | \$1123.53 |
| 14 x .125 x EZ | 1412EZ550Z | \$673.09 |
| 14 x .250 x EZ | 1425EZ550Z | \$1123.53 |
| | | |



replaces **Z550 YELLOW**



Additional sizes available

| SIZE SKID PLATE for 6" & 8" blades | PART # EZPL68 | LIST PRICE \$144.86 |
|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| SKID PLATE for 10" blades | EZPL10 | \$158.02 |
| SKID PLATE for 12" & 131/2 blades | EZPL12 | \$164.61 |
| SKID PLATE for 14" blades | EZPL14 | \$171.19 |



X300

green concrete

SUPREME BLADE

• 12mm (.472") segment height

Application(s)

• Very Hard Aggregate, Flint, Chert



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 5 x .080 x % | 0508ADGX3 | \$194.30 |
| 6 x .095 x % | 0609ADGX3 | \$218.10 |
| 6 x .095 x ¾-5% | 0609CDGX3 | \$274.60 |
| 7 x .095 x % | 0709ADGX3 | \$333.10 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UDGX3 | \$333.10 |
| 8 x .095 x 5% | 0809ADGX3 | \$367.80 |
| 9 x .095 x % | 0909ADGX3 | \$442.10 |
| 9 x .095 x %-% | 0909CDGX3 | \$442.10 |
| 10 x .095 x 5 % | 1009ADGX3 | \$501.60 |
| 10 x .095 x 1/20mm | 1009EDGX3 | \$501.60 |

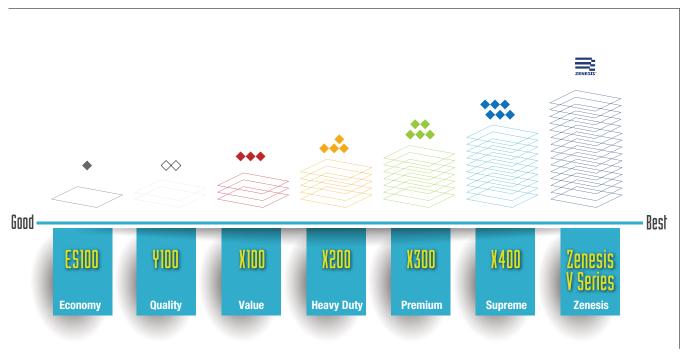


replaces X3 GREEN CONCRETE

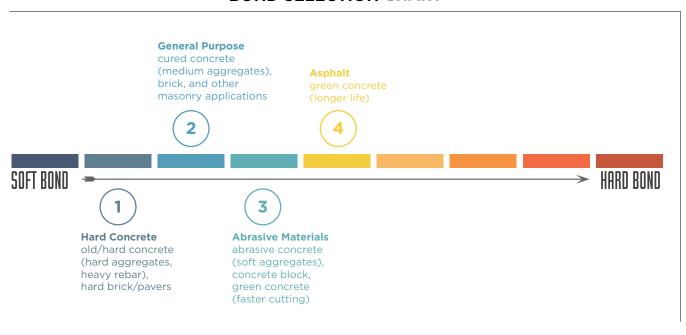


LOW HP FLAT SAW

HIGH SPEED/MASONRY GRADE LEVEL CHART



BOND SELECTION CHART





Y110

hard materials

QUALITY BLADE

• 12mm (.472") segment height

Application(s)

• Old, Hard Concrete, Hard Brick/Pavers, Other Hard Materials



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BY1-1 | \$134.80 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212EY1-1 | \$134.80 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BY1-1 | \$168.50 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EY1-1 | \$168.50 |
| 16 x 125 x 1/20mm | 1612FY1-1 | \$278.00 |



replaces Y1-1



X101 TURBO

hard materials



VALUE BLADE

- Turbo segments enable faster cutting of old, hard concrete, hard brick/pavers and other hard
- Laser welded alternating turbo segments for faster cutting
- Tall .472" (12mm) segments for longer blade life

Application(s)

• Old, Hard Concrete, Hard Brick/Pavers, Other Hard Materials



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|
| 14" x .125 x 20mm | 1412BLZX1-1 | \$186.40 |
| 14" x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412ELZX1-1 | \$186.40 |



replaces X1-1



X300

hard materials



PREMIUM BLADE

• 12mm (.472") segment height

Application(s)

• Old, Hard Concrete, Hard Brick/Pavers, Other Hard Materials



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 12 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1211EX3-1 | \$166.50 |
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BX3-1 | \$177.40 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212EX3-1 | \$177.40 |
| 14 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1411EX3-1 | \$215.10 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BX3-1 | \$228.00 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EX3-1 | \$228.00 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612EX3-1 | \$397.00 |
| 16 x .140 x 1 | 1614EX3-1 | \$418.30 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EX3-1 | \$493.80 |
| 18 x .140 x 1 | 1814EX3-1 | \$517.80 |
| 20 x .125 x 1 | 2012EX3-1 | \$571.10 |
| 20 x .140 x 1 | 2014EX3-1 | \$597.70 |
| 24 x .140 x 1 | 2414EX3-1 | \$794.90 |
| 24 x .155 x 1 | 2415EX3-1 | \$869.50 |



replaces X3-1



X301 TURBO

hard materials



PREMIUM BLADE

- 12mm (.472") segment height
- Water drop slot, Turbo Segment

Application(s)

• Hard Concrete, Reinforced Concrete, Hard Paver Brick, Concrete Pipe, Terrazo



X400 VORTEX

hard materials



SUPREME BLADE

• 9mm (.354") rim height

Application(s)

• Old, Hard Concrete, Hard Brick/Pavers, Stone (Granite), Other Hard Materials



X100

refractory



VALUE BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Hard Material, Hard Brick/Pavers, Refractory,



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BZX3-1T | \$177.40 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212EZX3-1T | \$177.40 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BZX3-1T | \$228.00 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EZX3-1T | \$228.00 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612EZX3-1T | \$397.00 |
| 16 x .140 x 1/20mm | 1614EZX3-1T | \$418.30 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EZX3-1T | \$493.80 |
| 18 x .140 x 1 | 1814EZX3-1T | \$517.80 |
| 20 x .125 x 1 | 2012EZX3-1T | \$571.10 |
| 20 x .140 x 1 | 2014EZX3-1T | \$597.70 |
| 24 x .140 x 1 | 2414EZX3-1T | \$794.90 |
| 24 x .155 x 1 | 2415EZX3-1T | \$869.50 |





replaces X3-1T TURBO



| SIZE | PART # | IST PRICE |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 12 x.125 x 20mm | 1212BDVUX4-1 | |
| 12 x.125 x 1/20mm | 1212BEDVUX4-1 | + |
| 14 x.125 x 20mm | 1412BDVUX4-1 | + |
| 14 x.125 x 2011111 | 1412BEDVUX4-1 | 7 |
| 14 X.125 X 1/2011111 | 14120L0 (0/4-1 | ψ040.20 |





replaces X4-1 VORTEX



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 12 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1211EX1-1E | \$168.52 |
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BX1-1E | \$176.45 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212EX1-1E | \$176.45 |
| 14 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1411EX1-1E | \$218.08 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BX1-1E | \$228.00 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EX1-1E | \$228.00 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612EX1-1E | \$317.10 |
| 16 x .140 x 1 | 1614EX1-1E | \$351.10 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EX1-1E | \$417.80 |
| 20 x .125 x 1 | 2012EX1-1E | \$471.10 |



replaces X1-1E



X400

refractory



SUPREME BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Hard Material, Hard Brick/Pavers, Refractory,



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 12 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1211EX4-1E | \$276.56 |
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BX4-1E | \$295.40 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212EX4-1E | \$295.40 |
| 14 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1411EX4-1E | \$338.02 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BX4-1E | \$356.86 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EX4-1E | \$356.86 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612EX4-1E | \$442.31 |
| 16 x .140 x 1 | 1614EX4-1E | \$593.29 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EX4-1E | \$541.78 |
| 20 x .125 x 1 | 2012EX4-1E | \$626.16 |
| 24 x .155 x 1 | 2415EX4-1E | \$897.04 |



replaces X4-1E



ES100

general purpose

ECONOMY BLADE

- 12mm (.472") segment height
- Sintered

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|---------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212ESI | \$104.08 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212ESI | \$104.08 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412ESI | \$114.00 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412ESI | \$114.00 |
| | | |



replaces ESI



ES101 TURBO

general purpose

ECONOMY BLADE

- 12mm (.472") segment height
- Sintered

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block Same quality as our regular ESI series, with turbo segments



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|----------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BSIZ | \$104.10 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212ESIZ | \$104.10 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BSIZ | \$114.00 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412ESIZ | \$114.00 |



replaces ESIZ TURBO



Y150-SE

general purpose



QUALITY BLADE

• 15mm (.591") segment height

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BY150-SE | \$150.00 |
| 12 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1212EY150-SE | \$150.00 |
| 14 X .125 X 20mm | 1412BY150-SE | \$175.00 |
| 14 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1412EY150-SE | \$175.00 |



X150-SE

general purpose



VALUE BLADE

• 15mm (.591") segment height

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| 12 X .125 X 20mm | 1212BX150-SE | \$200.00 |
| 12 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1212EX150-SE | \$200.00 |
| 14 X .125 X 20mm | 1412BX150-SE | \$225.00 |
| 14 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1412EX150-SE | \$225.00 |
| 16 X .125 X 20mm | 1612BX150-SE | \$275.00 |
| 16 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1612EX150-SE | \$275.00 |



X250-SE

general purpose



HEAVY DUTY BLADE

• 15mm (.591") segment height

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| 12 X .125 X 20mm | 1212BX250-SE | \$240.00 |
| 12 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1212EX250-SE | \$240.00 |
| 14 X .125 X 20mm | 1412BX250-SE | \$275.00 |
| 14 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1412EX250-SE | \$275.00 |
| 16 X .125 X 20mm | 1612BX250-SE | \$310.00 |
| 16 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1612EX250-SE | \$310.00 |



Y100 general purpose

QUALITY BLADE

• 12mm (.472") segment height

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 12 X .125 X 20mm | 1212BLY1-2 | \$118.80 |
| 12 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1212ELY1-2 | \$118.80 |
| 14 X .125 X 20mm | 1412BLY1-2 | \$129.50 |
| 14 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1412ELY1-2 | \$129.50 |



replaces LY1-2



Y110

general purpose

QUALITY BLADE

• 12mm (.472") segment height

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BY1-2 | \$134.80 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212EY1-2 | \$134.80 |
| 14 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1411EY1-2 | \$153.60 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BY1-2 | \$168.50 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EY1-2 | \$168.50 |
| 16 x .125 x 20mm | 1612BY1-2 | \$278.00 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612EY1-2 | \$278.00 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EY1-2 | \$360.60 |
| 20 x .140 x 1 | 2014EY1-2 | \$426.30 |



replaces Y1-2



Y111 TURBO

general purpose



QUALITY BLADE

- •12mm (.472") segment height
- •Segmented turbo for balance between life and speed of cut

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 12 X .125 X 20mm | 1212BDZUY2-2KV | \$134.80 |
| 12 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1212BEDZUY2-2KV | \$134.80 |
| 14 X .125 X 20mm | 1412BDZUY2-2KV | \$168.50 |
| 14 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1412BEDZUY2-2KV | \$168.50 |
| 16 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1612BEDZUY2-2KV | \$317.20 |
| 18 X .125 X 1 | 1812EDZUY2-2KV | \$402.50 |
| 20 X .140 X 1 | 2014EDZUY2-2KV | \$446.10 |



replaces Y2-2KV



Y121 TURBO

general purpose

QUALITY BLADE

- 15mm (.591") segment height
- Alternating turbo/regular segments

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212EYZ-15 | \$198.25 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BYZ-15 | \$247.82 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EYZ-15 | \$247.82 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612EYZ-15 | \$319.74 |
| 20 x .140 x 1 | 2014EYZ-15 | \$532.90 |





X350

general purpose



PREMIUM BLADE

• 12mm (.472") segment height

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1211EX3.5-2 | \$226.00 |
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BX3.5-2 | \$226.00 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212EX3.5-2 | \$226.00 |
| 12 x 187 x 1 | 1218EX3.5-2 | \$440.80 |
| 12 x .250 x 1 | 1225EX3.5-2 | \$465.90 |
| 12 x .375 x 1 | 1237EX3.5-2 | \$783.70 |
| 12 x .500 x 1 | 1250EX3.5-2 | \$891.40 |
| 14 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1411EX3.5-2 | \$231.80 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BX3.5-2 | \$282.50 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EX3.5-2 | \$282.50 |
| 14 x .187 x 1 | 1418EX3.5-2 | \$464.90 |
| 14 x .250 x 1 | 1425EX3.5-2 | \$621.50 |
| 14 x .375 x 1 | 1437EX3.5-2 | \$969.80 |
| 14 x .500 x 1 | 1450EX3.5-2 | \$1,146.10 |
| 16 x .125 x 20mm | 1612BX3.5-2 | \$366.80 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612EX3.5-2 | \$366.80 |
| 16 x .140 x 1/20mm | 1614EX3.5-2 | \$384.60 |
| 16 x .250 x 1 | 1625EX3.5-2 | \$736.50 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EX3.5-2 | \$457.40 |
| 18 x .140 x 1 | 1814EX3.5-2 | \$477.80 |
| 18 x .250 x 1 | 1825EX3.5-2 | \$1,189.50 |
| 20 x .125 x 1 | 2012EX3.5-2 | \$531.10 |
| 20 x .140 x 1 | 2014EX3.5-2 | \$554.20 |
| | | |



replaces X3-2



X400 VORTEX

general purpose



SUPREME BLADE

- 9mm (.354") rim height
- Unique vortex turbo design for fast, smooth cutting

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # L | IST PRICE |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BDVUX4-2 | \$286.00 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212BEDVUX4-2 | \$286.00 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BDVUX4-2 | \$326.00 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412BEDVUX4-2 | \$326.00 |



replaces X4-2 VORTEX



ZENESIS™

general purpose



ZENESIS™ BLADE

- ZENESIS™ 2.0 Patterned Technology for maximum performance
- 12mm (.472") segment height

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Brick, Block



Y100

abrasive materials



QUALITY BLADE

- Recommended for 5-13hp saws
- 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Abrasive Concrete, Soft/Abrasive Aggregates, Green Concrete



X300

abrasive materials



PREMIUM BLADE

• 12mm (.472") segment height

Application(s)

 Abrasive Cured Concrete, Soft Aggregates, Block, Green Concrete, Sand Stone, Lime Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BDUZX4-2 | \$364.10 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212BEDUZX4-2 | \$364.10 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BDUZX4-2 | \$444.10 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412BEDUZX4-2 | \$444.10 |
| 16 x .125 x 20mm | 1612BDUZX4-2 | \$532.90 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612BEDUZX4-2 | \$532.90 |
| 16 x .140 x 1 | 1614BEDUZX4-2 | \$604.00 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EDUZX4-2 | \$639.50 |
| 18 x .140 x 1 | 1814EDUZX4-2 | \$710.50 |
| 20 x .125 x 1 | 2012EDUZX4-2 | \$923.70 |
| 20 x .140 x 1 | 2014EDUZX4-2 | \$977.00 |
| 20 5/8 x .140 x 1 | 20514EDUZX4-2 | \$977.00 |
| 24 x .140 x 1 | 2414EDUZX4-2 | \$1,074.70 |



replaces **ZX4-2**



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------|-----------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 1 | 1212EY2-3 | \$154.80 |
| 14 x .125 x 1 | 1412EY2-3 | \$194.10 |



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------|-----------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 1 | 1212EX3-3 | \$227.00 |
| 14 x .125 x 1 | 1412EX3-3 | \$282.50 |
| 16 x .125 x 1 | 1612EX3-3 | \$380.50 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EX3-3 | \$457.80 |
| 20 x .125 x 1 | 2012EX3-3 | \$533.30 |
| 20 x .140 x 1 | 2014EX3-3 | \$551.10 |
| 24 x .140 x 1 | 2414EX3-3 | \$768.00 |
| 24 x .155 x 1 | 2415EX3-3 | \$866.70 |



replaces Y2-3



replaces X3-3



ES100

asphalt

ECONOMY BLADE

- 10mm (.394") or 12mm (.472") segment height
- Equipped with wedge segment undercut protection

Application(s)

• Asphalt, Green Concrete (longer life))



| SIZE | PART # | IST PRICE |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 14" x .125 x 1/20mm, 10mm | 1412ESIT-4 | \$144.95 |
| 14" x .125 x 1/20mm, 12mm | 1412ESI-4 | \$151.95 |



Y110

asphalt

QUALITY BLADE

- 12mm (.472") segment height
- 9.4mm U slot, drop segment

Application(s)

• Asphalt, Green Concrete (longer life)



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212EY2-4T | \$177.80 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EY2-4T | \$218.10 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612EY2-4T | \$293.40 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EY2-4T | \$391.20 |
| | | |



replaces **Y1-4 & Y2-4**



X100

asphalt



VALUE BLADE

- 8mm (.315") segment height
- Equipped with insert undercut protection

Application(s)

• Asphalt, Green Concrete (longer life)



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 12 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1211EX1-4 | \$268.60 |
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BX1-4 | \$292.40 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212EX1-4 | \$292.40 |
| 14 x .110 x 20mm | 1411BX1-4 | \$285.50 |
| 14 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1411EX1-4 | \$285.50 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BX1-4 | \$340.00 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EX1-4 | \$340.00 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612EX1-4 | \$356.20 |



replaces X1-4

replaces ESI-4



X400

asphalt



SUPREME BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Equipped with wedge segment undercut protection

Application(s)

• Asphalt, Green Concrete (longer life)



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 12 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1211EX4-4 | \$359.80 |
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BX4-4 | \$398.50 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212EX4-4 | \$398.50 |
| 14 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1411EX4-4 | \$447.10 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BX4-4 | \$495.60 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EX4-4 | \$495.60 |
| 14 x .187 x 1 | 1418EX4-4 | \$905.90 |
| 14 x .250 x 1 | 1425EX4-4 | \$905.90 |
| 14 x .375 x 1 | 1437EX4-4 | \$1,318.90 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612EX4-4 | \$564.90 |
| 16 x .140 x 1 | 1614EX4-4 | \$613.70 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EX4-4 | \$672.34 |
| 20 x .125 x 1 | 2012EX4-4 | \$769.15 |



replaces X4-4



AP100 COMBO CUT

all purpose



QUALITY BLADE

- •12mm (.472") segment height
- •Equipped with deep segment undercut protection
- •Alternating turbo segments for faster cutting

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Asphalt, Abrasive Concrete, Green Concrete, Brick/Block



| SIZE | PART # L | IST PRICE |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 12 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1212ELY2-AP | \$165.71 |
| 12 X .125 X 20mm | 1212BLY2-AP | \$165.71 |
| 14 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1412ELY2-AP | \$199.43 |
| 14 X .125 X 20mm | 1412BLY2-AP | \$199.43 |
| 16 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1612ELY2-AP | \$301.39 |
| | | |



replaces Y2-AP



AP200

all purpose



HEAVY DUTY BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- All purpose blade specializing in harder applications
- Equipped with wedge segment undercut protection

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Asphalt, Abrasive Concrete, Green Concrete, Brick/Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BX1-AP | \$297.40 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412EX1-AP | \$297.40 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612EX1-AP | \$416.30 |



replaces X1-AP RED



AP201 TURBO

all purpose



HEAVY DUTY BLADE

- 15mm (.591") segment height
- Equipped with wedge segment undercut protection
- Alternating turbo segments for faster cutting

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Asphalt, Abrasive Concrete, Green Concrete, Brick/Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| 12 x .125 x 1/20m | ım 1212EYZ-Al | \$222.00 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BYZ-AI | P \$277.60 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20m | ım 1412EYZ-AF | \$277.60 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20m | ım 1612EYZ-Al | \$472.80 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EYZ-AF | \$600.40 |



replaces YZ-AP (ALT SEG)



AP300

all purpose



PREMIUM BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Equipped with wedge segment undercut protection

Application(s)

• Cured Concrete, Asphalt, Abrasive Concrete, Green Concrete, Brick/Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| 12 x .110 x 1/20mm | 1211BEDUX3-AP | \$310.30 |
| 12 x .125 x 20mm | 1212BDUX3-AP | \$327.10 |
| 12 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1212BEDUX3-AP | \$327.10 |
| 14 x .125 x 20mm | 1412BDUX3-AP | \$396.50 |
| 14 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1412BEDUX3-AP | \$396.50 |
| 16 x .125 x 20mm | 1612BDUX3-AP | \$426.30 |
| 16 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1612BEDUX3-AP | \$426.30 |
| 18 x .125 x 1 | 1812EDUX3-AP | \$649.30 |
| | | |



replaces X1-AP



ZENESIS™ V SERIES

all purpose



ZENESIS™ BLADE

- Exclusive "patterned" technology for maximum performance
- 15mm (.590") segment height
- Equipped with deep segment undercut protection

Application(s)

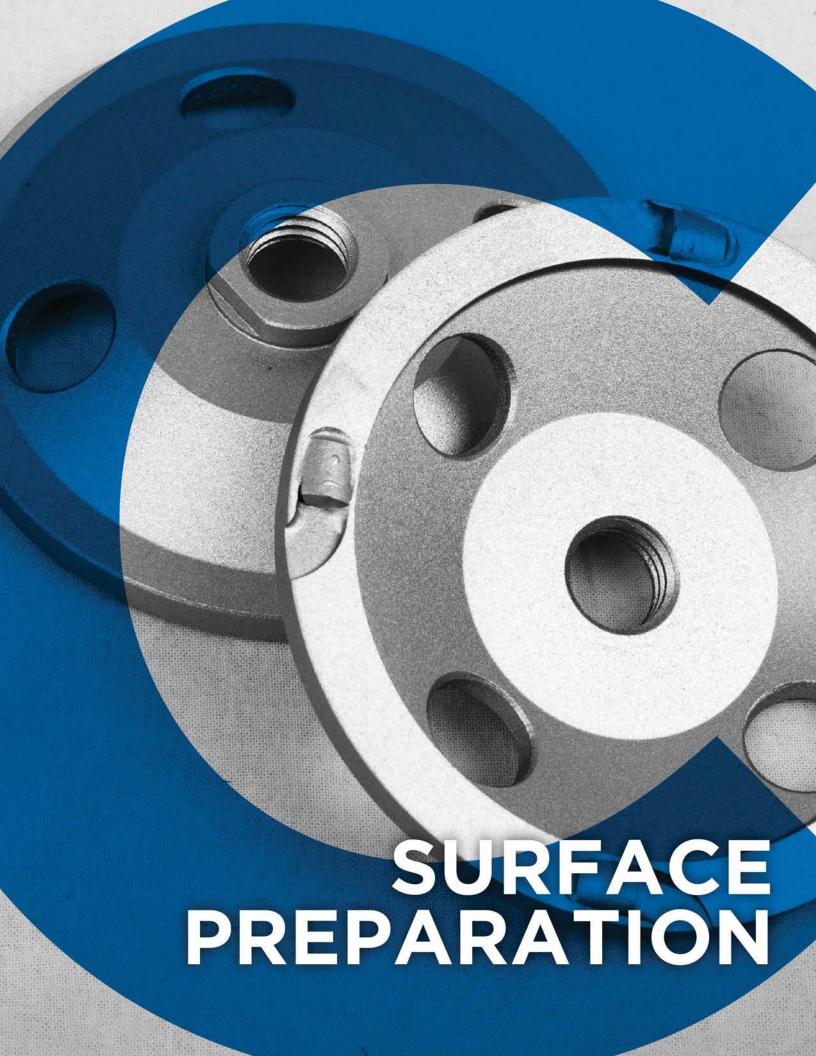
• Cured Concrete, Asphalt, Abrasive Concrete, Green Concrete, Brick/Block



| SIZE | PART # LI | ST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 12 X .125 X 20mm | 1212BDUZX4-AP2 | \$391.84 |
| 12 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1212BEDUZX4-AP2 | \$391.84 |
| 14 X .125 X 20mm | 1412BDUZX4-AP2 | \$408.16 |
| 14 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1412BEDUZX4-AP2 | \$408.16 |
| 16 X .125 X 20mm | 1612BDUZX4-AP2 | \$502.86 |
| 16 X .125 X 1/20mm | 1612BEDUZX4-AP2 | \$502.86 |
| 18 X .125 X 1 | 1812EDUZX4-AP2 | \$585.31 |



replaces V SERIES ALL PURPOSE



SURFACEPREP | CUP WHEELS



SINGLE ROW X100

VALUE CUP WHEEL

• Single row for faster/more aggressive grinding of concrete & masonry applications



DOUBLE ROW X100

VALUE CUP WHEEL

• Double row for smoothest grinding of concrete & masonry applications



SINGLE TURBO X100

VALUE CUP WHEEL

• Single turbo style for faster/more aggressive grinding of concrete & masonry applications



| S | SIZE | SEGS | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|------|----------|------------|
| 4 | X 7/8-5/8 | 8 | 04CDDSX1 | \$60.80 |
| 4 | x %-11 | 8 | 04HDDSX1 | \$60.80 |
| 4 | ½ x ½-5/8 | 8 | 45CDDSX1 | \$58.00 |
| 4 | ½ x %-11 | 8 | 45HDDSX1 | \$58.00 |
| 5 | X 7/8-5/8 | 10 | 05CDDSX1 | \$66.53 |
| 5 | x %-11 | 10 | 05HDDSX1 | \$66.53 |
| 7 | ′ χ ⁷ / ₈ -5/ ₈ | 12 | 07CDDSX1 | \$104.11 |
| 7 | ' x %-11 | 12 | 07HDDSX1 | \$104.11 |



| SIZE | SEGS | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------|------|----------|------------|
| 4 x 1/8-5/8 | 16 | 04CDDDX1 | \$94.50 |
| 4 x %-11 | 16 | 04HDDDX1 | \$94.50 |
| 4½ x ¾-5/8 | 16 | 45CDDDX1 | \$108.97 |
| 4½ x %-11 | 16 | 45HDDDX1 | \$108.97 |
| 5 x 1/8-5/8 | 20 | 05CDDDX1 | \$112.86 |
| 5 x %-11 | 20 | 05HDDDX1 | \$112.86 |
| 7 x 1/8-5/8 | 24 | 07CDDDX1 | \$160.06 |
| 7 x %-11 | 24 | 07HDDDX1 | \$160.06 |



| SIZE | SEGS | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------|------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x 1/8-5/8 | 8 | 04CDDGSX1 | \$45.14 |
| 4 x %-11 | 8 | 04HDDGSX1 | \$45.14 |
| 4½ x %-% | 9 | 45CDDGSX1 | \$49.14 |
| 4½ x %-11 | 9 | 45HDDGSX1 | \$49.14 |
| 5 x 1/8-5/8 | 9 | 05CDDGSX1 | \$55.10 |
| 5 x %-11 | 9 | 05HDDGSX1 | \$55.10 |
| 7 x 1/8-5/8 | 12 | 07CDDGSX1 | \$83.92 |
| 7 x %-11 | 12 | 07HDDGSX1 | \$83.92 |



replaces SINGLE ROW-X1



replaces **DOUBLE ROW-X1**



replaces SINGLE TURBO-X1



DOUBLE TURBO X100

VALUE CUP WHEEL

• Double turbo style for smoothest grinding of concrete & masonry applications



TURBO FAN X100

VALUE CUP WHEEL

• New "L shape" turbo fan design to help disperse materials being ground



T-SEG CUP WHEEL

PREMIUM CUP WHEEL

• "T-seg" design for fast/aggressive grinding

Application(s)

• Concrete, Brick & Block



| SIZE | SEGS | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------------|------|------------|------------|
| 4 x 1/8-5/8 | 14 | 04CDDGDX1 | \$64.69 |
| 4 x 5/8-11 | 14 | 04HDDGDX1 | \$64.69 |
| 4½ x 1/8-5/8 | 18 | 45CDDGDX1 | \$81.11 |
| 4½ x %-11 | 18 | 45HDDGDX1 | \$81.11 |
| 5 x 1/8-5/8 | 18 | 05CDDGDX1 | \$87.26 |
| 7 x 1/8-5/8 | 24 | 07CDDGDX1 | \$118.69 |
| 7 x %-11 | 24 | 07HDDGDX1 | \$118.69 |
| 7 x %-11, ½" HUB | 24 | 07HDDGDX1L | \$178.42 |



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------------------|----------|------------|
| 4 x 1/8-5/8 | 04CDFCX1 | \$136.62 |
| 4 x %-11 | 04HDFCX1 | \$136.62 |
| 4½ x %-11 | 45HDFCX1 | \$154.33 |
| 5 x %-11 | 05HDFCX1 | \$167.51 |
| 7 x 1/8-5/8 | 07CDFCX1 | \$238.03 |
| 7 x 5/ ₋ 11 | 07HDECX1 | \$238.03 |



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 4 x 1/8-5/8 | 04CDTC | \$132.19 |
| 4 x %-11 | 04HDTC | \$132.19 |
| 4½ x %-5/8 | 45CDTC | \$149.90 |
| 4½ x %-11 | 45HDTC | \$149.90 |
| 5 x ⁷ ⁄8-5⁄8 | 05CDTC | \$167.51 |
| 5 x %-11 | 05HDTC | \$167.51 |
| 7 x 1/8-5/8 | 07CDTC | \$202.82 |
| 7 x %-11 | 07HDTC | \$202.82 |



replaces **DOUBLE TURBO-X1**



replaces TURBO FAN-X1-1

SURFACEPREP | **CUP WHEELS**



ARROW SEG CUP WHEEL

PREMIUM CUP WHEEL

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Arrow segment

Application(s)

• Concrete, Brick, Block, Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---|----------------|------------|
| 7 x ⁷ / ₈ - ⁵ / ₈ | 07CARX3 | \$220.43 |
| 7 v 5/ ₂ -11 | Λ7ΗΔΒΧ3 | \$220.43 |



PCD X100

VALUE CUP WHEEL

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Epoxy / Paint Removal



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---------|------------|
| 4 x 1/8-5/8 | 04CPCD2 | \$259.46 |
| 4 x %-11 | 04HPCD2 | \$259.46 |
| 4½ x 7/8-5/8 | 45CPCD2 | \$295.35 |
| 4½ x %-11 | 45HPCD2 | \$295.35 |
| 5 x 1/8-5/8 | 05CPCD2 | \$332.47 |
| 5 x %-11 | 05HPCD2 | \$332.47 |
| 6 x 1/8-5/8 | 06CPCD2 | \$375.31 |
| 6 x %-11 | 06HPCD2 | \$375.31 |
| 7 x 1/8-5/8 | 07CPCD2 | \$406.44 |
| 7 x %-11 | 07HPCD2 | \$406.44 |



PCD X200

HEAVY DUTY CUP WHEEL

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Epoxy / Paint Removal



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------|---------|------------|
| 4 x %-11 | 04HPCD3 | \$342.86 |
| 4½ x %-11 | 45HPCD3 | \$384.84 |
| 5 x %-11 | 05HPCD3 | \$408.16 |
| 7 x %-11 | 07HPCD3 | \$506.12 |



PCD X300

PREMIUM CUP WHEEL

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Epoxy / Paint Removal



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---|----------|------------|
| 4 x 1/8-5/8 | 04CPCD2P | \$338.55 |
| 4 x %-11 | 04HPCD2P | \$338.55 |
| 4½ x ⁷ / ₈ -5/ ₈ | 45CPCD2P | \$357.94 |
| 4½ x %-11 | 45HPCD2P | \$357.94 |
| 5 x % - % | 05CPCD2P | \$436.41 |
| 5 x %-11 | 05HPCD2P | \$436.41 |
| 6 x ⁷ / ₈ - ⁵ / ₈ | 06CPCD2P | \$528.98 |
| 6 x %-11 | 06HPCD2P | \$528.98 |
| 7 x 1/8-5/8 | 07CPCD2P | \$648.89 |
| 7 x %-11 | 07HPCD2P | \$648.89 |



ZEK WHEELS

GRINDING EDGE WHEEL

- 16 grit silicon carbide grinding wheel
- Diamond Vantage ZEK grinding wheel has a plastic back and does not require a backup pad
- Super light & very aggressive
- Waterproof: can be used wet and underwater
- 5 units per package
- Made in Italy

Application(s)

- Epoxy / Paint / Carpet Glue Removal
- Concrete / Masonry / Stone Surface Grinding



| SIZE | GRIT | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------------------------|------|-------------|------------------|
| 4½ x ⅓ w/plastic backing | | 45CDDSC16X1 | Call for Pricing |
| 7 x 1/8 w/plastic backing | | 07CDDSC16X1 | Call for Pricing |





DUST SHROUD

- Suitable for major brands.
- Made by high quality PVC and Nylon to ensure long operation and light weight.
- Designed for easy install and use.
- Brush rings to keep dust away.
- This shroud does not fit grinding cup wheels with a height greater than 1.37".

| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------------|------------|------------|
| 5" | 05DSHROUD | \$127.30 |
| Sliding Type w | rith brush | |
| 7" | 07DSHROUD | \$145.00 |
| Sliding Type w | vith brush | |



GRINDING BLOCKS

PREMIUM BLOCK

- For grinding of concrete floors
- Designed to fit the industry's most popular machines



PART # LIST PRICE 2" x 2" x 4" (Med Bond) GB224-2 \$289.80 2" x 2" x 4" (Hard Bond) GB224-3 \$306.10



GRINDING HEADS

10 seg

PREMIUM HEAD

- For grinding of concrete floors
- Equipped with special bolt hole pattern to fit industry's most popular machines



SIZE SEGS BOND PART# LIST PRICE 10 x % 10 Medium DVCCM1001 \$294.10 10 x % 10 DVCCM1002 \$294.10



GRINDING HEADS

20 seg

PREMIUM HEAD

- For grinding of concrete floors
- Equipped with special bolt hole pattern to fit industry's most popular machines



SIZE SEGS BOND PART # LIST PRICE 10 x % 20 Medium DVCCM2001 \$408.20 10 x % Hard DVCCM2002 \$408.20

PART # LIST PRICE SIZE SEGS BOND 10 x % 20 Medium DVCCM2009 \$489.90 turbo segs

used to be CCM (10SEG)

used to be CCM (20SEG)



POLISHING PADS

- Velcro for easy attachment / detachment, no tools required.
- 30 grit to 3000 grit.
- Simple to use and light weight.
- Great for smaller jobs or tight places where larger machines are not practical.
- Basements, second stories or anywhere you can't get a large machine.
- Get professional results with a lighter machine.
- Great for beginners or rental companies.
- Large heavy concrete polishing machines can achieve an 80° reading on a gloss meter. Wing pads can achieve this same level of shine.
- Designed for use with 17" floor sanders. 17" discs also available







| GRIT | PART # METAL PADS | BUFFER SIZE | LIST PRICE |
|------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| 25 | WPM-25 | 17" | \$53.66 |
| 30 | WPM-30 | 17" | \$36.70 |
| 60 | WPM-60 | 17" | \$36.70 |
| 100 | WPM-100 | 17" | \$36.70 |
| | RESIN PADS | | |
| 50 | WPR-50 | 17" | \$18.35 |
| 100 | WPR-100 | 17" | \$18.35 |
| 200 | WPR-200 | 17" | \$18.35 |
| 400 | WPR-400 | 17" | \$18.35 |
| 800 | WPR-800 | 17" | \$18.35 |
| 1500 | WPR-1500 | 17" | \$18.35 |
| 3000 | WPR-3000 | 17" | \$18.35 |







concrete polishing diamonds

Not just another concrete polishing system

changing segments fast and easy. It is the only system with user selectable segment

angle. With each segment angle producing

different grinding speed and surface finish,

user can select the best segment angle for

the job.

Our Proprietary F.A.S.T. (Flexible Angle

Segment Technology) System makes

SEGMENT CONFIGURATIONS

HORIZONTAL

Aggressiveness: Scratch Pattern: rough scratch pattern Ideal for grinding down or surface re-coating



SLANT

Aggressiveness: Scratch Pattern: shallow, smooth scratch pattern Ideal for preparing floor for polishing/finishing



COMBINATION: VERTICAL & SLANT

Aggressiveness: Scratch Pattern: shallowest & smoothest scratch pattern Delivers best surface finish while maintaining aggressive grinding speed

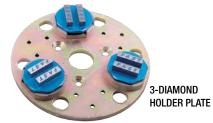


VERTICAL

Aggressiveness:

Scratch Pattern: shallowest & smoothest scratch pattern Ideal for showroom and other high-end applications

| | METAL SEGMENT | | | | | PCD SEGMENT |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| AP | PLICATION | CONCRETE VERY HARD | HARD | MEDIUM HARD | SOFT | ADHESIVE, URETHANE, EPOXY, PAINT REMOVAL |
| | 16/18 Price: | FGPDV-1618-05-CHC \$51.00 | FGPDV-1618-1-HC \$51.00 | FGPDV-1618-2-MC \$51.00 | FGPDV-1618-4-SC \$51.00 | FGPDV-PCD1 \$104.35 |
| GRIT | 30/40 Price: | FGPDV-3040-05-CHC \$51.00 | FGPDV-3040-1-HC \$51.00 | FGPDV-3040-2-MC \$51.00 | FGPDV-3040-4-SC \$51.00 | φ104.33 |
| | 60/80 Price: | FGPDV-6080-05-CHC \$51.00 | FGPDV-6080-1-HC \$51.00 | FGPDV-6080-2-MC \$51.00 | FGPDV-6080-4-SC \$51.00 | FGPDV-PCD2 |
| | 120/150 Price: | FGPDV-120150-05-CHC \$51.00 | FGPDV-120150-1-HC \$51.00 | FGPDV-120150-2-MC \$51.00 | FGPDV-120150-4-SC \$51.00 | \$118.35 |



AGGRESSIVENESS SCALE

Most aggressive grinding Aggressive grinding Best transitional grinding Least aggressive grinding





HYBRID METALLIC POLISHING PADS

Utilizes a hybrid bond of metal and resin to remove any remaining scratches and prepare the floor for final polishing.

Available in 30-400 grit sizes.

| GRIT SIZE | PART # | DIAMETER | PRICE |
|------------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| GRIT 30 | 3MPPD-30 | 3" | \$33.00 |
| GRIT 50 | 3MPPD-50 | 3" | \$33.00 |
| GRIT 100 | 3MPPD-100 | 3" | \$40.35 |
| GRIT 200 | 3MPPD-200 | 3" | \$40.35 |
| GRIT 400 | 3MPPD-400 | 3" | \$40.35 |



RESIN POLISHING PADS

Used as a final polish, the resin bonded pads are specially designed for a slow wear rate, ensuring long pad life.

Available in 50-3000 grit sizes.

| GRIT SIZE | PART # | DIAMETER | PRICE |
|------------------|------------|----------|---------|
| GRIT 50 | 3PPPD-50 | 3" | \$28.65 |
| GRIT 100 | 3PPPD-100 | 3" | \$33.00 |
| GRIT 200 | 3PPPD-200 | 3" | \$33.00 |
| GRIT 400 | 3PPPD-400 | 3" | \$33.00 |
| GRIT 800 | 3PPPD-800 | 3" | \$33.35 |
| GRIT 1500 | 3PPPD-1500 | 3" | \$33.35 |
| GRIT 3000 | 3PPPD-3000 | 3" | \$33.35 |



DRY WHITE RESIN POLISHING PAD

Used as a final polish, the resin bonded pads are specially designed for a slow wear rate, ensuring long pad life.

Available in 50-3000 grit sizes.

| GRIT SIZE | PART # | DIAMETER | PRICE |
|-----------|------------|----------|---------|
| GRIT 50 | 3WPPD-50 | 3" | \$47.35 |
| GRIT 100 | 3WPPD-100 | 3" | \$47.35 |
| GRIT 200 | 3WPPD-200 | 3" | \$47.35 |
| GRIT 400 | 3WPPD-400 | 3" | \$47.35 |
| GRIT 800 | 3WPPD-800 | 3" | \$47.35 |
| GRIT 1500 | 3WPPD-1500 | 3" | \$47.35 |
| GRIT 3000 | 3WPPD-3000 | 3" | \$47.35 |

SURFACEPREP | **GRINDING WHEELS**



DUAL-PURPOSE RESIN PADS

Velcro with interchangeable pads with varying diamond grit for grinding and polishing of concrete, cement overlays, and stone floors. We offer seven different grit sizes, from 50 to 3000. Once you finish with one grit size, simply pull off and put on the next pad. This eliminates the need to change the entire pad every time.

Application(s)

- Grit 50-200: Grinding
- Grit 400: Hybrid-Grinding Polishing
- Grit 800-3000: Polishing

| GRIT SIZE Grit 50 Grit 100 Grit 200 Grit 400 Grit 800 Grit 1500 Grit 3000 | PART # 07DPPPWD-50 07DPPPWD-100 07DPPPWD-200 07DPPPWD-400 07DPPPWD-800 07DPPPWD-1500 07DPPPWD-3000 | | \$94.00 \$94.00 \$94.00 \$94.00 \$94.00 \$94.00 \$94.00 |
|---|--|---|--|
| GRIT SIZE Grit 50 Grit 100 Grit 200 Grit 400 Grit 800 Grit 1500 Grit 3000 | | DIAMETER 9" 9" 9" 9" 9" | \$34.00 LIST PRICE \$113.00 \$113.00 \$113.00 \$113.00 \$113.00 \$113.00 |
| GRIT SIZE Grit 50 Grit 100 Grit 200 Grit 400 Grit 800 Grit 1500 Grit 3000 | | DIAMETER 11" 11" 11" 11" 11" 11" 0 11" | \$129.00 \$129.00 \$129.00 \$129.00 \$129.00 \$129.00 \$129.00 \$129.00 |



BURNISHING PADS

Diamond coated pads for cleaning and polishing a wide range materials such as Natural stone, Engineered stone, Terrazzo, Polished concrete. These pads will help keep your floor clean and shiny, reducing long-term maintenance costs.

| GRIT SIZE | PART # | DIAMETER | LIST PRICE |
|------------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| Grit 400 | 17BPPWD-400 | 17" | \$73.69 |
| Grit 800 | 17BPPWD-800 | 17" | \$73.69 |
| Grit 1500 | 17BPPWD-1500 | 17" | \$73.69 |
| Grit 3000 | 17BPPWD-3000 | 17" | \$73.69 |
| | | | |

| GRIT SIZE | PART # | DIAMETER | LIST PRICE |
|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| Grit 400 | 20BPPWD-400 | 20" | \$89.34 |
| Grit 800 | 20BPPWD-800 | 20" | \$89.34 |
| Grit 1500 | 20BPPWD-1500 | 20" | \$89.34 |
| Grit 3000 | 20BPPWD-3000 | 20" | \$89.34 |
| | | | |

| GRIT SIZE | PART # | DIAMETER | LIST PRICE |
|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| Grit 400 | 21BPPWD-400 | 21" | \$99.35 |
| Grit 800 | 21BPPWD-800 | 21" | \$99.35 |
| Grit 1500 | 21BPPWD-1500 | 21" | \$99.35 |
| Grit 3000 | 21BPPWD-3000 | 21" | \$99.35 |
| | | | |

| GRIT SIZE | PART # | DIAMETER | LIST PRICE |
|------------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| Grit 400 | 24BPPWD-400 | 24" | \$120.00 |
| Grit 800 | 24BPPWD-800 | 24" | \$120.00 |
| Grit 1500 | 24BPPWD-1500 | 24" | \$120.00 |
| Grit 3000 | 24BPPWD-3000 | 24" | \$120.00 |
| | | | |

| GRIT SIZE | PART # | DIAMETER | LIST PRICE |
|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| Grit 400 | 27BPPWD-400 | 27" | \$136.70 |
| Grit 800 | 27BPPWD-800 | 27" | \$136.70 |
| Grit 1500 | 27BPPWD-1500 | 27" | \$136.70 |
| Grit 3000 | 27BPPWD-3000 | 27" | \$136.70 |



GRINDING WHEELS

GRINDING EDGE WHEEL

- Fast Edge is a revolutionary design that improves the quality of edge work while reducing the scratches and gouging that metal bond cup wheels can cause. The Fast Edge system will eliminate metal bond cup wheels on most concrete polishing projects. Fast Edge is fast, light weight and easy to use resulting in a superior edge.
- Fast Edge Ceramic Cup wheels can run on most hand grinders and walk behind edge machines that use a 5" or 7" wheel with 5/8"-11 threaded connection. Please review maximum operating speed marked on our wheel and compare it to your grinder's rpm. Do not exceed the maximum operating speed of the wheel.

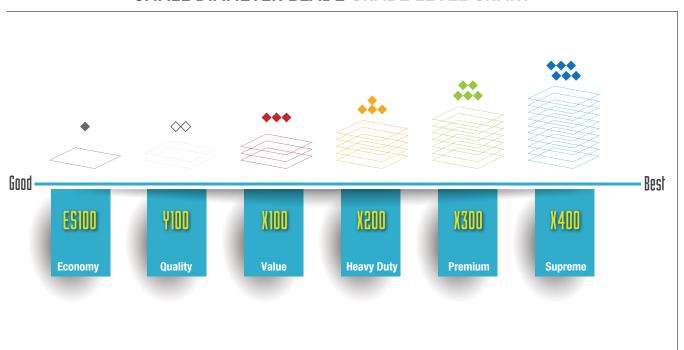




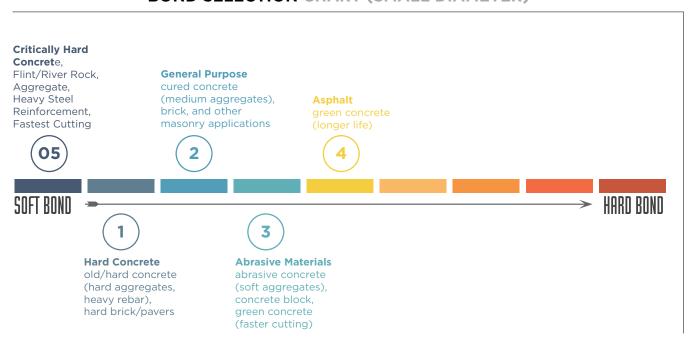
| SIZE | GRIT | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------|------|--------------|------------|
| 5 x %-11 | 30 | FG-05HCW-30 | \$115.77 |
| 5 x %-11 | 50 | FG-05HCW-50 | \$115.77 |
| 5 x %-11 | 100 | FG-05HCW-100 | \$115.77 |
| 5 x %-11 | 200 | FG-05HCW-200 | \$115.77 |
| 5 x %-11 | 400 | FG-05HCW-400 | \$115.77 |
| 7 x %-11 | 30 | FG-07HCW-30 | \$155.35 |
| 7 x %-11 | 50 | FG-07HCW-50 | \$155.35 |
| 7 x %-11 | 100 | FG-07HCW-100 | \$155.35 |
| 7 x %-11 | 200 | FG-07HCW-200 | \$155.35 |
| 7 x %-11 | 400 | FG-07HCW-400 | \$155.35 |
| | | | |



SMALL DIAMETER BLADE GRADE LEVEL CHART



BOND SELECTION CHART (SMALL DIAMETER)





X400

hard material



SUPREME BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Hard Concrete, Reinforced Concrete Hard Brick/Pavers



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------------|-------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x %-% | 0408CDUX4-1 | \$38.40 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-% | 4508CDUX4-1 | \$40.50 |
| 5 x .080 x %-% | 0508CDUX4-1 | \$46.90 |
| 6 x .095 x %-% | 0609CDUX4-1 | \$59.10 |
| 6 x .095 x U/A | 0609UDUX4-1 | \$59.10 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UDUX4-1 | \$83.30 |
| 8 x .095 x U/A | 0809UDUX4-1 | \$92.00 |
| 9 x .095 x DM-% | 0909DDUX4-1 | \$109.00 |
| 10 x .095 x DM-% | 1009DDUX4-1 | \$125.50 |



replaces X4-1



X401 TURBO

hard material



SUPREME BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s):

 Hard Concrete, Reinforced Concrete Hard Brick/Pavers



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x 1/8-5/8 | 0408CZ4-1 | \$38.40 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-% | 4508CZ4-1 | \$40.50 |
| 5 x .080 x 1/8-5/8 | 0508CZ4-1 | \$46.90 |
| 6 x .095 x %-% | 0609CZ4-1 | \$59.10 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UZ4-1 | \$83.30 |
| 8 x .095 x U/A | 0809UZ4-1 | \$92.00 |
| 10 x .095 x U/A | 1009UZ4-1 | \$125.50 |
| | | |



replaces **Z4-1**



X100

hard material



VALUE BLADE

• 8mm (.315") segment height

Application(s)

• Granite, Marble, Hard Brick, Hard Pavers



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x 1/8-5/8 | 0408CDZBX1-1 | \$18.10 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-% | 4508CDZBX1-1 | \$19.20 |
| 5 x .080 x 7/8-5/8 | 0508CDZBX1-1 | \$20.10 |
| 6 x .095 x U/A | 0609UDZBX1-1 | \$27.90 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UDZBX1-1 | \$34.30 |



replaces X1-1

SMALLDIAMETER | **HARD MATERIALS**



hard material



VALUE BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s):

• Granite, Marble, Hard Brick, Hard Pavers



X400 PEGASUS

hard material



SUPREME BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s):

• Hard Brick/Pavers, Stone (Granite), Hard



X400 VORTEX*

hard material



SUPREME BLADE

• 9mm (.354") rim height

Application(s)

• Hard Brick/Pavers, Stone (Granite), Hard

*Also available in Wavy Core



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x 1/8-5/8 | 0408CDZBX1-1T | \$48.80 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-5% | 4508CDZBX1-1T | \$51.50 |
| 5 x .080 x %-% | 0508CDZBX1-1T | \$59.50 |
| 6 x .095 x %-% | 0609UDZBX1-1T | \$83.50 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UDZBX1-1T | \$94.10 |
| 10 x .095 x U/A | 1009UDZBX1-1T | \$157.20 |



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---|----------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x 1/8-5/8 | 0408CPEGX4-1 | \$48.80 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-% | 4508CPEGX4-1 | \$51.50 |
| 5 x .080 x %-% | 0508CPEGX4-1 | \$59.50 |
| 6 x .095 x ⁷ / ₈ -5/ ₈ | 0609CPEGX4-1 | \$83.50 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UPEGX4-1 | \$94.10 |
| 10 v 095 v 11/A | 1000LIPEGY/L-1 | \$157.20 |



| SIZE 4 x.080 x 1/8-5/8 | PART # 0408CDZBX4-1 | LIST PRICE \$68.40 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4½ x.080 x ⁷ / ₈ -5/ ₈ | 4508CDZBX4-1 | \$72.10 |
| 5 x.080 x %-% | 0508CDZBX4-1 | \$76.60 |
| 6 x.095 x %-% | 0609CDZBX4-1 | \$99.70 |
| 6 x.095 x U/A | 0609UDZBX4-1 | \$99.70 |
| 7 x.095 x U/A | 0709UDZBX4-1 | \$128.80 |
| 8 x.095 x U/A | 0809UDZBX4-1 | \$141.20 |
| 9 x.095 x ⁷ / ₈ - ⁵ / ₈ | 0909CDZBX4-1 | \$195.40 |
| 10 x.095 x 5/8 | 1009ADZBX4-1 | \$197.20 |
| 10 x.095 x U/A | 1009UDZBX4-1 | \$197.20 |



replaces X1-1T



replaces X4-1 PEGASUS



replaces X4-1 VORTEX



ES100

general purpose

ECONOMY BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Sintered

Application(s)

• General Purpose, Brick, Block, Soft Concrete



ECONOMY BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Sintered

Application(s)

• General Purpose, Brick, Block, Soft Concrete



ES101 TURBO

general purpose



Y100

general purpose



QUALITY BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|----------|------------|
| 4 x .060 x 1/8-5/8 | 0406CSIT | \$13.00 |
| 4½ x .060 x %-% | 4506CSIT | \$16.90 |
| 5 x .060 x %-% | 0506CSIT | \$21.40 |
| 7 x .080 x U/A | 0708USIT | \$35.00 |
| 8 x .095 x U/A | 0809USIT | \$42.00 |
| 10 x .095 x U/A | 1009USIT | \$73.30 |



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x 1/8-5/8 | 0408CSZ1-2 | \$16.33 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-% | 4508CSZ1-2 | \$17.50 |
| 5 x .080 x %-% | 0508CSZ1-2 | \$18.66 |
| 6 x .090 x %-% | 0609CSZ1-2 | \$25.66 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A-5/8 | 0709USZ1-2 | \$32.65 |



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x 20mm | 0408BDUY1-2 | \$19.80 |
| 4 x .080 x %-% | 0408CDUY1-2 | \$19.80 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-% | 4508CDUY1-2 | \$24.80 |
| 5 x .080 x %-% | 0508CDUY1-2 | \$29.70 |
| 6 x .095 x %-% | 0609CDUY1-2 | \$37.70 |
| 6 x .095 x U/A | 0609UDUY1-2 | \$37.70 |
| 7 x .095 x %-% | 0709CDUY1-2 | \$44.60 |
| 7 x .095 x DM-% | 0709DDUY1-2 | \$44.60 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UDUY1-2 | \$44.60 |
| 8 x .095 x DM-5/8 | 0809DDUY1-2 | \$61.50 |
| 8 x .095 x U/A | 0809UDUY1-2 | \$61.50 |
| 9 x .095 x %-% | 0909CDUY1-2 | \$74.30 |
| 9 x .095 x U/A | 0909UDUY1-2 | \$74.30 |
| 10 x .095 x %-% | 1009CDUY1-2 | \$86.20 |
| 10 x .095 x U/A | 1009UDUY1-2 | \$86.20 |



replaces Y1-2 SEG



replaces ESI



Y101 TURBO

general purpose



QUALITY BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---|------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x 7/8-5/8 | 0408CZY1-2 | \$20.80 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-% | 4508CZY1-2 | \$26.00 |
| 5 x .080 x %-% | 0508CZY1-2 | \$31.20 |
| 6 x .095 x ⁷ ⁄ ₈ -5⁄ ₈ | 0609CZY1-2 | \$41.60 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UZY1-2 | \$46.80 |
| 10 x .095 x U/A | 1009UZY1-2 | \$90.60 |



replaces **ZY1-2**



X400

general purpose



SUPREME BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--|-------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x 20mm | 0408BDUX4-2 | \$39.20 |
| 4 x .080 x 7/8-5/8 | 0408CDUX4-2 | \$39.20 |
| 4½ x .080 x 20mm | 4508BDUX4-2 | \$41.30 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-% | 4508CDUX4-2 | \$41.30 |
| 5 x .080 x %-% | 0508CDUX4-2 | \$47.90 |
| 6 x .095 x %-% | 0609CDUX4-2 | \$60.10 |
| 6 x .095 x U/A | 0609UDUX4-2 | \$60.10 |
| 7 x .095 x ¾-% | 0709CDUX4-2 | \$85.30 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UDUX4-2 | \$85.30 |
| 7 x .125 x %-% | 0712CDUX4-2 | \$111.40 |
| 8 x .095 x U/A | 0809UDUX4-2 | \$93.70 |
| 9 x .095 x %-% | 0909CDUX4-2 | \$111.70 |
| 9 x .095 x U/A | 0909UDUX4-2 | \$111.70 |
| 10 x .095 x ⁷ / ₈ -5/ ₈ | 1009CDUX4-2 | \$128.80 |
| 10 x .095 x U/A | 1009UDUX4-2 | \$128.80 |
| 10 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1012EDUX4-2 | \$160.30 |
| 10 x .187 x 1 | 1018EDUX4-2 | \$206.10 |
| 10 x .250 x 1 | 1025EDUX4-2 | \$260.20 |



replaces **X4-2**



Y100

general purpose



QUALITY BLADE

• 7mm (.276") turbo rim height

Application(s):

• Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| 4 x.080 x 1/8-5/8 | 0408CDZBY1-2 | \$13.30 |
| 4½ x.080 x %-% | 4508CDZBY1-2 | \$16.70 |
| 5 x.080 x 1/8-5/8 | 0508CDZBY1-2 | \$17.80 |
| 7 x.095 x U/A | 0709UDZBY1-2 | \$33.30 |
| 10 x.095 x U/A | 1009UDZBY1-2 | \$64.40 |



replaces Y1-2



X100

general purpose



VALUE BLADE

• 10mm (.394") turbo rim height

Application(s):

• Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| 4 x.080 x 1/8-5/8 | 0408CDZBX0-2 | \$14.50 |
| 4½ x.080 x %-% | 4508CDZBX0-2 | \$18.20 |
| 5 x.080 x %-% | 0508CDZBX0-2 | \$19.50 |
| 6 x.095 x U/A | 0609UDZBX0-2 | \$29.90 |
| 7 x.095 x DM-5/8 | 0709DDZBX0-2 | \$36.40 |
| 7 x.095 x U/A | 0709UDZBX0-2 | \$36.40 |
| 8 x.095 x DM-% | 0809DDZBX0-2 | \$52.70 |
| 8 x.095 x U/A | 0809UDZBX0-2 | \$52.70 |
| 9 x.095 x U/A | 0909UDZBX0-2 | \$68.30 |
| 10 x.095 x %-% | 1009CDZBX0-2 | \$70.47 |
| 10 x.095 x DM-% | 1009DDZBX0-2 | \$70.47 |



replaces X0-2 TURBO



X200

general purpose



HEAVY DUTY BLADE

• 10mm (.394") turbo rim height

Application(s):

• Concrete, Brick, Block



| SIZE 4 x.080 x %-5% 4½ x.080 x %-5% 5 x.080 x %-5% 6 x.095 x %-5% 7 x.095 x DM-5% 7 x.095 x U/A 8 x.095 x DM-5% 9 x.095 x DM-5% | PART # 0408CDZBX2-2 4508CDZBX2-2 0508CDZBX2-2 0609CDZBX2-2 0709DDZBX2-2 0709UDZBX2-2 0809UDZBX2-2 0909DDZBX2-2 | \$45.60 \$45.60 \$48.57 \$54.50 \$71.40 \$74.30 \$94.20 \$127.90 |
|---|--|---|
| 10 x.095 x U/A | 1009UDZBX2-2 | \$150.70 |
| | | |



replaces X2-2 TURBO



X400 VORTEX

general purpose



SUPREME BLADE

• 9mm (.354") turbo rim height

Application(s)

• Concrete, Concrete Pavers, Brick/Block



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x 7/8-5/8 | 0408CDZBX4-2 | \$64.80 |
| 4½ x.080 x %-% | 4508CDZBX4-2 | \$72.80 |
| 5 x .080 x 7/4-5/4 | 0508CDZBX4-2 | \$77.30 |
| 6 x.095 x %-% | 0609CDZBX4-2 | \$98.60 |
| 6 x .095 x U/A | 0609UDZBX4-2 | \$98.60 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UDZBX4-2 | \$119.00 |
| 8 x .095 x U/A | 0809UDZBX4-2 | \$130.60 |
| 9 x .095 x 1/4-5/4 | 0909CDZBX4-2 | \$159.90 |
| 10 x.095 x U/A | 1009UDZBX4-2 | \$186.50 |



replaces X4-2 VORTEX



SUPREME BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Asphalt, Green Concrete, Abrasive Materials

segmented abrasives



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x 1/8-5/8 | 0408CDUX4-4 | \$38.50 |
| 5 x .095 x 1/8-5/8 | 0508CDUX4-4 | \$46.60 |
| 6 x .095 x U/A | 0609UDUX4-4 | \$58.90 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UDUX4-4 | \$84.80 |
| 8 x .095 x 1/8-5/8 | 0809CDUX4-4 | \$96.00 |
| 8 x .095 x U/A | 0809UDUX4-4 | \$96.00 |
| 8 x .125 x 1/20mm | 0812EDUX4-4 | \$130.10 |
| 9 x .095 x 1/8-5/8 | 0909CDUX4-4 | \$109.50 |
| 10 x .095 x ⅓-% | 1009CDUX4-4 | \$126.30 |
| 10 x .095 x DM-% | 1009DDUX4-4 | \$125.90 |
| 10 x .095 x U/A | 1009UDUX4-4 | \$125.90 |
| 10 x .125 x 1/20mm | 1012EDUX4-4 | \$176.90 |
| | | |



replaces X4-4 VORTEX



X400 VORTEX

turbo abrasives

SUPREME BLADE

• 9mm (.354") segment height

Application(s)

• Abrasive, Green Concrete



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x 7/8-5/8 | 0408CDZBX4-4 | \$64.80 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-5% | 4508CDZBX4-4 | \$72.80 |
| 5 х .080 х %-% | 0508CDZBX4-4 | \$77.30 |
| 6 x .095 x %-% | 0609CDZBX4-4 | \$98.60 |
| 6 x .095 x U/A | 0609UDZBX4-4 | \$98.60 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | 0709UDZBX4-4 | \$119.00 |
| 8 x .095 x U/A | 0809UDZBX4-4 | \$130.60 |
| 9 x .095 x %-% | 0909UDZBX4-4 | \$159.90 |
| 10 x .095 x U/A | 1009UDZBX4-4 | \$186.50 |
| | | |



PCD CUTTER

• PCD Segment

Application(s):

- Removing Caulking Or Joint Sealant
- Compound From Concrete And Masonry Joints



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|----------|------------|
| 4½ x 3/8-5/8, 4 ea | 4506CPCD | \$179.60 |
| 6 x %-5%, 6 ea | 0606CPCD | \$285.70 |
| 7 x U/A, 7 ea | 0709UPCD | \$326.50 |
| 12 x 1"-20mm, 12ea | 1212EPCD | \$522.50 |
| 14 x 1"-20mm, 14ea | 1412EPCD | \$636.70 |



FLUSH CUT ADAPTER

This adapter is a game changer in the world of diamond blades. For any small diameter blade with flush mount hole pattern. Allows flush cutting and deeper penetration with the blade. Easier for changing tools too as blade is now just spin on and spin off. No more locking nuts!

| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 4 Screw to 5/8"-11 | FCA | \$23.32 |





ES100

tuck point

ECONOMY BLADE

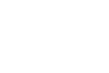
- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Sintered

Application(s):

• Mortar, Brick, Block, Concrete



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| 4 x .250 x 1/8-5/8 | 0425CDPX0-1 | \$36.70 |
| 4½ x .250 x %-% | 4525CDPX0-1 | \$40.60 |
| 5 x .250 x %-% | 0525CDPX0-1 | \$50.60 |
| 7 x .250 x 1/8-5/8 | 0725CDPX0-1 | \$93.20 |





replaces XO



ES110

tuck point

ECONOMY BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Punch hole core
- Sintered

Application(s):

• Mortar, Brick, Block, Concrete



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| 4 x .250 x %-% | 0425CDPX0-1T | \$49.56 |
| 4½ x .250 x %-% | 4525CDPX0-1T | \$59.48 |
| 5 x .250 x %-% | 0525CDPX0-1T | \$69.39 |
| 7 x .250 x %-% | 0725CDPX0-1T | \$109.04 |
| | | |



X100

tuck point



VALUE BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s):

• Mortar, Brick, Block, Concrete



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| 4 x .250 x 7/8-5/8 | 0425CDPX1-1T | \$41.60 |
| 4½ x .250 x ⅓-5/8 | 4525CDPX1-1T | \$49.60 |
| 5 х .250 х %-% | 0525CDPX1-1T | \$62.50 |



replaces **X1-1T**



X200

tuck point



ES100

double tuck point



X200

double tuck point



HEAVY DUTY BLADE

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s):• Mortar, Brick, Block, Concrete



- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Sintered
- Sandwich double blade

Application(s):

• Mortar, Brick, Block, Concrete

HEAVY DUTY BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Laser welded blade
- Sandwich double blade

Application(s):

• Mortar, Brick, Block, Concrete



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 3 x .250 x %-% | 0325CDPX2-1 | \$49.60 |
| 4 x .250 x %-% | 0425CDPX2-1 | \$63.40 |
| 4 x .500 x %-% | 0450CDPX2-1 | \$138.80 |
| 4½ x .250 x %-% | 4525CDPX2-1 | \$68.40 |
| 5 х .250 х %-% | 0525CDPX2-1 | \$79.30 |
| 6 x .250 x ⅓-% | 0625CDPX2-1 | \$99.10 |
| 7 x .250 x ⅓-% | 0725CDPX2-1 | \$134.80 |



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .250 x %-% | 0408CDBX1 | \$52.50 |
| 4½ x .250 x %-% | 4508CDBX1 | \$55.50 |
| 5 x .250 x 7/8-5/8 | 0508CDBX1 | \$62.40 |



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .250 x 1/8-5/8 | 0408CDBX2 | \$78.20 |
| 4½ x .250 x %-5% | 4508CDBX2 | \$81.70 |
| 5 x .250 x %-% | 0508CDBX2 | \$99.50 |
| 7 x .250 x %-% | 0709CDBX2 | \$177.60 |



replaces X2-1



replaces **DOUBLE TUCK POINT**



replaces **DOUBLE TUCK POINT**



crack chaser



PREMIUM BLADE

- 12.7mm (.500") segment height
- V-shape segments

Application(s):

• Concrete, Asphalt



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---|----------|------------|
| 4 x .375 x %-% | 0401CCV | \$135.90 |
| 4 x .375 x %-11 | 0402CCV | \$135.90 |
| 4 x .375 x %-11, w/nut | 0404CCV | \$135.90 |
| 4 x .500 x %-% | 0450CCV | \$163.40 |
| 4 x .500 x %-11 w/nut | 0454CCV | \$163.40 |
| 4½ x .375 x ¾-5% | 4501CCV | \$159.90 |
| 4½ x .375 x %-11 | 4504CCV | \$159.90 |
| 5 x .375 x ¾-⅓ | 0501CCV | \$168.80 |
| 5 x .500 x ⁷ / ₈ -5/ ₈ | 0550CCV | \$242.50 |
| 7 x .375 x ¾-5% | 0701CCV | \$268.20 |
| 7 x .375 x %-11, w/nut | 0704CCV | \$268.20 |
| 7 x .500 x ⁷ / ₈ -5/ ₈ | 0750CCV | \$322.40 |
| 8 x .375 x %-% | 0801CCV | \$306.40 |
| 8 x .375 x 1 | 0802CCV | \$306.40 |
| 8 x .500 x ⁷ / ₈ -5/ ₈ | 0850CCV | \$365.00 |
| 8 x .500 x 1 | 0850ECC\ | / \$365.00 |

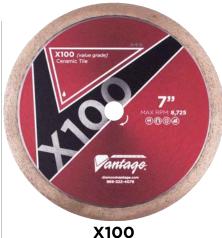


replaces V-SHAPE CRACK CHASER



TILE BLADE PERFORMANCE CHART







VALUE BLADE

• Not for extremely hard tile applications

ceramic

- 10mm (.394") continuous rim height, for longer life
- Clean, chip free cuts on natural stone
- Great value and performance.
- . Do not use for radius cutting.

Application(s)

• Ceramic Tile, Saltillo Tile, Natural Stone Tiles



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .060 x % | 0406ATWX1 | \$26.60 |
| 4 x .060 x 1/8-5/8 | 0406CTWX1 | \$26.60 |
| 4½ x .060 x % | 4506ATWX1 | \$32.00 |
| 4½ x .060 x %-% | 4506CTWX1 | \$32.00 |
| 5 x .060 x % | 0506ATWX1 | \$37.30 |
| 5 x .060 x ⁷ / ₈ -5/ ₈ | 0506CTWX1 | \$37.30 |
| 6 x .060 x % | 0606ATWX1 | \$44.40 |
| 6 x .060 x 7/8-5/8 | 0606CTWX1 | \$44.40 |
| 7 x .060 x % | 0706ATWX1 | \$48.80 |
| 7 x .060 x 1/8-5/8 | 0706CTWX1 | \$48.80 |
| 8 x .060 x 5% | 0806ATWX1 | \$50.60 |
| 10 x .060 x % | 1006ATWX1 | \$70.20 |
| 10 x .060 x 7/8-5/8 | 1006CTWX1 | \$70.20 |
| 12 x .080 x 1 | 1208ETWX1 | \$122.60 |
| 14 x .080 x 1 | 1408ETWX1 | \$137.70 |



replaces X1



X300

ceramic



PREMIUM BLADE

- Not for extremely hard tile applications
- 7.5mm (.295") continuous rim height
- Designed for the professional tile setter
- Super clean chip free cuts on ceramic tile, Saltillo tile and natural stone
- Do not use for radius cutting.

Application(s)

• Ceramic Tile, Saltillo Tile, Natural Stone Tiles



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .060 x % | 0406ATWX3 | \$33.80 |
| 4 x .060 x 7/8-5/8 | 0406CTWX3 | \$33.80 |
| 4½ x .060 x % | 4506ATWX3 | \$37.30 |
| 5 х .060 х %-% | 0506CTWX3 | \$42.65 |
| 6 x .060 x % | 0606ATWX3 | \$48.00 |
| 6 x .060 x 7/8-5/8 | 0606CTWX3 | \$48.00 |
| 7 x .060 x 5% | 0706ATWX3 | \$51.50 |
| 7 x .060 x 1/8-5/8 | 0706CTWX3 | \$51.50 |
| 8 x .060 x % | 0806ATWX3 | \$56.80 |
| 8 x .060 x 7/8-5/8 | 0806CTWX3 | \$56.80 |
| 10 x .060 x % | 1006ATWX3 | \$77.30 |
| 10 x .060 x %-% | 1006CTWX3 | \$77.30 |
| 10 x .060 x 1 | 1006ETWX3 | \$77.30 |
| 12 x .080 x 1 | 1208ETWX3 | \$141.20 |
| 14 x .080 x 1 | 1408ETWX3 | \$161.60 |



replaces X3



ceramic



SUPREME BLADE

- 10mm (.394") continuous rim height, for unbelievable long life.
- For general purpose tile applications
- Premium grade diamonds and technology make this the best ceramic blade on the market.
- Do not use for radius cutting.

Application(s)

• Ceramic Tile, Saltillo Tile, Natural Stone Tiles



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .060 x 5/8 | 0406ATWX4 | \$39.10 |
| 4 x .060 x 1/8-5/8 | 0406CTWX4 | \$39.10 |
| 4½ x .060 x % | 4506ATWX4 | \$53.30 |
| 4½ x .060 x %-% | 4506CTWX4 | \$53.30 |
| 5 x .060 x 7/8-5/8 | 0506CTWX4 | \$55.05 |
| 6 x .060 x 5% | 0606ATWX4 | \$56.80 |
| 6 x .060 x 7/8-5/8 | 0606CTWX4 | \$56.80 |
| 7 x .060 x 5% | 0706ATWX4 | \$63.10 |
| 7 x .060 x DM-% | 0706DTWX4 | \$63.10 |
| 8 x .060 x 5 8 | 0806ATWX4 | \$68.40 |
| 8 x .060 x DM-% | 0806DTWX4 | \$68.40 |
| 10 x .060 x 5% | 1006ATWX4 | \$88.80 |
| 10 x .060 x 1 | 1006ETWX4 | \$88.80 |
| 12 x .080 x 1 | 1208ETWX4 | \$153.70 |
| 14 x .080 x 1 | 1408ETWX4 | \$173.20 |



replaces X4



X300

porcelain (wet)



PREMIUM BLADE

- 7.5mm (.295") continuous rim height
- Designed for the harder and thicker porcelains now on the market.
- . Do not use for radius cutting.

Application(s)

• Traditional Porcelain Tile, Large Format Porcelain Tile, Porcelain Outdoor Pavers, Granite Tile



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .060 x 5% | 0406APWX3 | \$49.70 |
| 6 x .060 x % | 0606APWX3 | \$71.10 |
| 7 x .060 x 5% | 0706APWX3 | \$77.30 |
| 8 x .060 x 5% | 0806APWX3 | \$87.90 |
| 8 x .080 x % | 0808APWX3 | \$111.90 |
| 9 x .060 x 5% | 0906APWX3 | \$104.80 |
| 10 x .060 x % | 1006APWX3 | \$109.20 |
| 10 x .080 x % | 1008APWX3 | \$145.70 |
| 10 x .080 x %-% | 1008CPWX3 | \$145.70 |
| 12 x .080 x 1 | 1208EPWX3 | \$205.20 |
| 14 x .080 x 1 | 1408EPWX3 | \$205.20 |



replaces X3



X400 MUSIC SLOT

porcelain (wet)



SUPREME BLADE

- 10mm (.394") continuous rim height, incredible long life for the hardest porcelain.
- Do not use for radius cutting.

Application(s)

• Pool Tile, Large Format Porcelain, Porcelain Pavers, Granite



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .060 x % | 0406APWX4 | \$52.50 |
| 7 x .060 x % | 0706APWX4 | \$80.80 |
| 8 x .060 x 5% | 0806APWX4 | \$87.90 |
| 10 x .060 x % | 1006APWX4 | \$114.60 |
| 12 x .060 x 50/60mm | 1206LPWX4 | \$213.20 |
| 14 x .060 x 50/60mm | 1406LPWX4 | \$226.50 |



replaces X4 MUSIC SLOT



ZENESIS™ PORCELAIN

hard materials



ZENESIS™ BLADE

- ZENESIS™ PORCELAIN Tile Blade is designed for professionals looking for fast, smooth and chip free cuts on ceramic and all types of porcelain, including large porcelain sheets and porcelain pavers. The continuous rim minimizes chipping and reduces the risk of blade flexing and segment loss.
- 10mm segment height for long life
- · Wet cut only.
- . Do not use for radius cutting.



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--|------------|------------|
| 4 x .060 x 1/8-5/8 + 20mm | S-0406CWPZ | \$46.65 |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$ x .060 x $\frac{7}{8}$ + 20mm | S-4506CWPZ | \$53.64 |
| 7 x .060 x 5/8 | S-0709AWPZ | \$88.63 |
| 10 x .060 x % | S-1006AWPZ | \$123.62 |



ZENESIS™ BLADE

• Unique slot and rim design give the ZENESIS™ Continuous Rim Blade unparalleled cutting precision and performance, all without breaking a sweat. And since the blade incorporates ZENESIS™ pattern technology, fabricators can count on exceptionally smooth, chip-free cutting of porcelain tile, granite and other hard materials.

hard materials (wet/dry)

- Pool Tile, Large Format Porcelain, Porcelain Pavers. Stone
- Use 4", 4.5", 5" and 6" wet or dry. All other sizes must be used wet.
- . Do not use for radius cutting.



| | SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Γ | 4 x .060 x 1/8-5/8 + 20mm | S-0406CTZ | \$39.18 |
| | 4½ x .060 x %-5% + 20mm | S-4506CTZ | \$40.82 |
| 1 | 5 x .060 x %-% + 20mm | S-0506CTZ | \$47.35 |
| L | 6 x .060 x 1/8-5/8 + 20mm | S-0606CTZ | \$57.96 |
| Ī | 7 x .060 x U/A | S-0706UTZ | \$68.57 |
| | 8 x .060 x 1-% | S-0806ETZ | \$73.47 |
| ı | 8 x .060 x U/A | S-0806UTZ | \$73.47 |
| Ī | 10 x .080 x 1-% | S-1008ETZ | \$115.10 |
| | 12 x .080 x 1-% | S-1208ETZ | \$170.61 |
| | 12 x .080 x 50/60mm | S-1208TTZ | \$170.61 |
| | 14 x .080 x 1-% | S-1408ETZ | \$189.39 |
| L | 14 x .080 x 50/60mm | S-1408TTZ | \$189.39 |



X300

glass (wet)



PREMIUM BLADE

- 8mm (.315") continuous rim height
- High concentration of fine, top quality diamonds give the smoothest cut of any blade we offer. Badly chipped glass tiles are never acceptable. The solution is here.
- · Wet cut only.
- Do not use for radius cutting.

Application(s)

• Glass Tile, Glass Block, Soft Brittle Marble



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .060 x 5/8 | 0405AGWX3 | \$75.50 |
| 5 x .060 x % | 0505AGWX3 | \$97.70 |
| 5 x .060 x %-% | 0505CGWX3 | \$97.70 |
| 7 x .060 x 5/8 | 0705AGWX3 | \$124.30 |
| 8 x .060 x 5% | 0805AGWX3 | \$132.30 |
| 10 x .060 x 5% | 1005AGWX3 | \$165.20 |
| 12 x .080 x 1 | 1208EGWX3 | \$279.80 |
| 14 x .080 x 1 | 1408EGWX3 | \$388.10 |



replaces X3



ZENESIS™ GLASS

glass (wet)



PREMIUM BLADE

- The new ZENESIS™ GLASS Tile Blades provide chip-free performance significantly beyond anything currently available on the market. Independent testing has shown this blade to provide superior performance on all types and thicknesses of glass.
- Also provides smooth clean cuts on hard porcelain
- 7.5mm segment height for long life
- · Wet cut only.
- . Do not use for radius cutting.

Application(s)

Glass Tile, Glass Block, Soft Brittle Marble



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--|------------|------------|
| 4 x .060 x 1/8-5/8 + 20mm | S-0406CWGZ | 44.31 |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$ x .060 x $\frac{7}{8}$ + 20mm | S-4506CWGZ | 48.98 |
| 7 x .060 x 5/8 | S-0706AWGZ | \$81.63 |
| 10 x .060 x 5% | S-1006AWGZ | \$132.94 |



X300 THIN T-SLOT

porcelain (dry)



PREMIUM BLADE

- 7.5mm (.295") continuous rim height
- Great for chip free cuts on all tiles and natural
- Designed for small hand held machines to run dry at high RPMs.
- Large circular laser cut outs help to keep blade from overheating.
- . Not recommended for radius cutting.

Application(s)

• All Types of Tile, All Types of Natural Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .060 x 5% | 0406APDX3 | \$42.40 |
| 4½ x .060 x % | 4506APDX3 | \$45.10 |
| 5" x .060 x % | 0506APDX3 | \$49.90 |
| 6 x .060 x % | 0606APDX3 | \$55.60 |



X401 THIN TURBO

porcelain (dry)

SUPREME BLADE

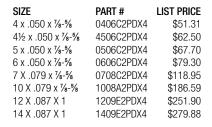
- 10mm (.394") continuous rim height
- This blade is the go-to for just about everything. Cuts the hardest tiles and stone. Our testing on 34" porcelain pavers proved this blade to be the best against all our competitors' porcelain blades. The clean cuts from the unique thin turbo rim design will surprise you.
- . Not recommended for radius cutting.

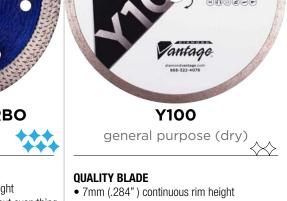
Application(s)

• Porcelain Tile, Ceramic Tile, Porcelain Pavers





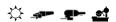




- 2x times taller rim than most dry tile blades
- Good for a variety of materials like ceramic tile, Saltillo tile and Cantera stone.
- · Not recommended for radius cutting.

Application(s)

• Ceramic Tile, Exterior Stone, Saltillo Tile, Cantera Stone, Travertine



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x %-% | 0406CTDY2 | \$13.10 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-% | 4506CTDY2 | \$13.80 |
| 7 x .090 x % | 0706ATDY2 | \$28.00 |
| 10 x .090 x % | 1006ATDY2 | \$45.10 |
| | | |



replaces X1-1



replaces X4



replaces Y2 (DRY)



X300



PREMIUM BLADE

- 7.5mm (.284") continuous rim height
- This professional grade continuous rim blade uses the most current technology to cut the hardest materials chip free without water.
- Available in sizes 4" to 14".
- . Not recommended for radius cutting.

Application(s):

• Porcelain Tile, Ceramic Tile



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .060 x % | 0406ATDX3 | \$47.60 |
| 4 x .060 x %-% | 0406CTDX3 | \$47.60 |
| 4½ x .060 x % | 4506ATDX3 | \$46.20 |
| 4½ x .060 x %-% | 4506CTDX3 | \$51.50 |
| 5 x .060 x %-% | 0506CTDX3 | \$56.50 |
| 6 x .060 x % | 0606ATDX3 | \$63.90 |
| 7 x .060 x %-% | 0706CTDX3 | \$78.30 |
| 7 x .060 x DM-% | 0706DTDX3 | \$78.30 |
| 8 x .060 x % | 0806ATDX3 | \$79.00 |
| 8 x .060 x DM-5/8 | 0806DTDX3 | \$79.00 |
| 10 x .060 x 5% | 1006ATDX3 | \$101.30 |
| 10 x .060 x %-% | 1006CTDX3 | \$101.30 |
| 12 x .080 x 1 | 1208ETDX3 | \$178.50 |
| 14 x .080 x 1 | 1408ETDX3 | \$204.30 |



replaces X3 (DRY)



CORE BITS

turbo rim

PREMIUM BIT

- 5.5mm (.216") segment height, will yield maximum number of holes.
- Sizes over 1" equipped with pilot drill
- These premium grade core bits have a male stem to run on any hand drill.
- The turbo rim is designed for fast, clean drilling.

Application(s)

• Porcelain Tile, Ceramic Tile, Granite, Marble, Concrete Countertops



| | | SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----|--------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | ½ x .080 x 10mm | ST-00508SDTR | CB \$88.13 |
| | | % x .080 x 10mm | ST-00608SDTR | CB \$91.69 |
| | | 3/4 x .080 x 10mm | ST-00708SDTR | CB \$91.69 |
| | | % x .080 x 10mm | ST-00808SDTR | CB \$92.56 |
| | | T1 x .080 x 10mm | ST-01008SDTR | CB \$92.56 |
| | | 1% x .080 x 10mm | ST-01108SDTR | CB \$96.12 |
| | | 1¼ x .080 x 10mm | ST-01208SDTR | CB \$96.12 |
| | //P.D. | 1% x .080 x 10mm | ST-01308SDTR | CB \$96.12 |
| V۱ | //P.D. | 1½ x .080 x 10mm | ST-01508SDTR | CB \$107.57 |
| | | 1% x .080 x 10mm | ST-01608SDTR | CB \$111.13 |
| | | 1¾ x .080 x 10mm | ST-01708SDTR | CB \$121.72 |
| | | 1% x .080 x 10mm | ST-01808SDTR | CB \$121.72 |
| | | _2 x .080 x 10mm | ST-02008SDTR | CB \$121.72 |
| | | | | |



CORE BITS

turbo rim

PREMIUM BIT

- 5.5mm (.216") segment height
- Sizes over 1" equipped with pilot drill
- Same great quality as our turbo tile bits. Designed to run on any grinder or polisher with 5/8-11 male thread.

Application(s)

• Porcelain Tile, Ceramic Tile, Granite, Marble, Concrete Countertops



| SIZE | PART # L | IST PRICE |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1 x .080 x % -11 | ST-01008HDTRCB | \$95.26 |
| 11/4 x .080 x 5/4-11 | ST-01108HDTRCB | \$96.12 |
| 1¼ x .080 x %-11 | ST-01208HDTRCB | \$99.58 |
| 1% x .080 x %-11 | ST-01308HDTRCB | \$99.58 |
| 1½ x .080 x %-11 | ST-01508HDTRCB | \$110.16 |
| 1¾ x .080 x % -11 | ST-01708HDTRCB | \$125.17 |
| 2 x .080 x % -11 | ST-02008HDTRCB | \$125.17 |





X100-15MM

bridge saw blades



VALUE BLADE

- Patterned segments allows for maximum performance
- 15mm (.591") segment height
- Silent core for indoor use

Application(s)

• Granite, Engineered stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| 14 X .125 X 50/60mm | S-1412LWGX1-1S15 | 5 \$484.90 |
| 16 X .125 X 50/60mm | S-1612LWGX1-1S15 | 5 \$565.71 |
| 18 X .125 X 50/60mm | S-1812LWGX1-1S15 | 5 \$828.57 |



X300-15MM

bridge saw blades



PREMIUM BLADE

- 15mm (.591") segment height
- Silent core for indoor use

Application(s)

• Granite, Engineered Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| 14 x.125 x 50/60mm | S-1412LWGX3-1S15 | \$594.78 |
| 16 x.125 x 50/60mm | S-1612LWGX3-1S15 | \$687.18 |
| 18 x.125 x 50/60mm | S-1812LWGX3-1S15 | \$860.65 |



X300-20MM

bridge saw blades



PREMIUM BLADE

- 20mm (.787) segment height
- Silent core for indoor use

Application(s)

• Granite, Engineered Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| 14 x.125 x 50/60mm | S-1412LWGX3-1S20 | \$667.67 |
| 16 x.125 x 50/60mm | S-1612LWGX3-1S20 | \$770.53 |
| 18 x .125 x 50/60mm | S-1812LWGX3-1S20 | \$963.59 |



X400-20MM



SUPREME BLADE

- Pattern diamond technology guarantee maximum performance start to finish
- 20mm (.787) segment height
- Silent core for indoor use
- Proprietary recipe bond that cuts the hardest natural stone, including quartzite, and engineered stone effortlessly
- Excellent miter cutting blade
- Slanted gullets draw in more water to keep blade running cooler

Application(s)

• Granite, Quartzite, Engineered Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|
| 12 x.125 x 50/60mm | S-1212LWPX4-20 | \$619.59 |
| 14 x.125 x 50/60mm | S-1412LWPX4-20 | \$698.78 |
| 16 x.125 x 50/60mm | S-1612LWPX4-20 | \$812.24 |
| 18 x.140 x 50/60mm | S-1814LWPX4-20 | \$1,070.20 |
| 20 x .140 x 50/60mm | S-2014LWPX4-20 | \$1,332.24 |



X300-10MM

bridge saw blades



PREMIUM BLADE

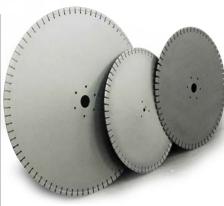
- 10mm (.394") segment height have less chance of "flexing" while miter cutting
- Silent core for indoor use
- Clean Cutting
- Smaller diamond particulate gives blade perfect chip free cuts in soft materials like marble and limestone
- Highest diamond concentrate of all our bridge saw blades

Application(s)

Marble



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 12 x.125 x 50/60mm | S-1212LWMS | \$488.50 |
| 14 x.125 x 50/60mm | S-1412LWMS | \$577.30 |
| 16 x.125 x 50/60mm | S-1612LWMS | \$666.10 |
| 18 x.120 x 50/60mm | S-1812LWMS | \$918.40 |
| 20 x.140 x 50/60mm | S-2014LWMS | \$1.137.70 |



THIN VENEER

large diameter blade

The large diameter blades for thin veneer stone from Diamond Vantage are designed to fit the thin veneer saws. The tall 20mm segments ensure consistent performance and long blade life, increasing your productivity by reducing machine downtime.

- Additional sizes/arbors available upon request.
- Custom Arbor for Park Industries TXS Series*
- Different bonds available for different types of stone

Application(s)

• Thin Veneer

| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------|------------|------------|
| 36 x .250 | S-3625XWX4 | \$2996 |
| 40 x .250 | S-4025XWX4 | \$3347 |
| 48 x .250 | S-4825XWX4 | \$3976 |

STONEPRODUCTS | **TURBO RIM BLADES**



VALUE BLADE

- 8mm (.315") rim height for longer life
- 4 countersunk in holes in core to accommodate flush mount adapters, see pg 66 for Flush Cut
- Fast, clean cuts on hard granite and engineered stone



X200

turbo rim



HEAVY DUTY BLADE

- 8mm (.315") rim height
- #1 selling blade in stone industry
- Flush mount adapter ready, see pg 66 for Flush
- Great for granite, engineered stone, flagstone, sandstone and brick pavers



X400

turbo rim



SUPREME BLADE

- 8mm (.315") rim height
- Flush mount adapter ready, see pg 66 for Flush Cut Adapter
- Designed for the professional who demands the best quality
- Fast clean cuts in the hardest materials like granite and quartzite



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x %-20mm-% | S-0408CDZX1- | 1 \$25.00 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-20mm-% | S-4508CDZX1- | 1 \$28.80 |
| 5 x .080 x %-20mm-% | S-0508CDZX1- | 1 \$31.10 |
| 6 x .095 x %-20mm-% | S-0609CDZX1- | 1 \$40.10 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | S-0709UDZX1- | 1 \$49.80 |
| | | |



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| 4 x .080 x %-20mm-% | S-0408CDZX2-1 | \$28.40 |
| 4½ x .080 x %-20mm-% | S-4508CDZX2-1 | \$31.10 |
| 5 x .080 x %-20mm-% | S-0508CDZX2-1 | \$35.50 |
| 6 x .095 x %-20mm-% | S-0609CDZX2-1 | \$43.50 |
| 7 x .095 x U/A | S-0709UDZX2-1 | \$54.20 |
| | | |



SIZE LIST PRICE PART# 4 x .080 x %-20mm-% S-0408CDZX4-1 \$62.17 4½ x .080 x %-20mm-% S-4508CDZX4-1 \$63.06 5 x .080 x %-20mm-% S-0508CDZX4-1 \$71.05 6 x .095 x %-20mm-% S-0609CDZX4-1 \$99.47 7 x .095 x U/A S-0709UDZX4-1 \$125.23



replaces X2-1



replaces X4-1



CONTOUR BLADE

segmented

PREMIUM BLADE

- Segmented contour blade
- 6.5mm (.255") segment height
- Contoured core for making radius cuts and cutting sink openings
- Unique "T" shaped segments to prevent blade binding while cutting
- Longest lasting
- Soft bond for cutting natural stone and concrete

Application(s)

• Granite, Engineered Stone





| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .150 x %-% | S-0415CCS | \$135.90 |
| 4½ x .150 x %-% | S-4515CCS | \$140.30 |
| 5 x .150 x 7/8-5/8 | S-0515CCS | \$151.00 |



replaces CCS



CONTOUR BLADE

turbo rim

PREMIUM BLADE

- Turbo rim contour blade
- 6.5mm (.255") segment height
- Contoured core for making radius cuts and cutting sink openings
- Turbo style rim for fastest cutting
- Undercutting segments to prevent binding while cutting
- Soft bond for cutting natural stone and concrete

Application(s)

• All Natural Stone, Engineered Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x .150 x %-% | S-0415CCZ | \$135.90 |
| 4½ x .150 x ⅓-⅓ | S-4515CCZ | \$140.30 |
| 5 х .150 х %-% | S-0515CCZ | \$151.00 |



replaces CCZ



RODDING BLADE

PREMIUM BLADE

- 10mm (.394") segment height
- Specifically designed for cutting a channel in the underside of countertops
- 3.3" diameter blade will guarantee not to blow through the surface of the stone
- 1/8" thickness for fish tape and fiberglass rodding material
- 1/4" thickness for thicker rodding material like all-thread
- Proprietary super soft bond for the hardest materials like granite and quartzite

Application(s)

• All Natural Stone, Engineered Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| 3.3 x 1/8 x 7/8-5/8 | S-3312CRX4-1 | \$104.49 |
| 3 3 x 1/4 x 7/6-5/6 | S-3325CRX4-1 | \$151.84 |

STONEPRODUCTS | -**CORE BITS**



ZENESIS™ CORE BITS

segmented

PREMIUM BIT

ZENESIS™ DRY CORE BIT is thoroughly engineered to achieve superior wet and dry coring of granite and engineered stone. Laser-welded segments, enlarged cooling holes, and generous side coating result in faster cleaner cuts without even breaking a sweat.

- Available with 5/8-11 threads
- All-new design for enhanced performance
- Laser-welded segments for safer coring
- Larger cooling holes on the barrel
- Abrasive side coating to reduce friction
- Designed for granite and engineered stone
- Can be used wet or dry



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1¼ x .125 x %-11 | S-01212HDZX4 | \$195.92 |
| 1% x .125 x %-11 | S-01312HDZX4 | \$177.26 |
| 1½ x .125 x %-11 | S-01512HDZX4 | \$198.25 |
| 2 x .125 x %-11 | S-02012HDZX4 | \$200.58 |
| 2¼ x .125 x %-11 | S-02212HDZX4 | \$244.90 |
| 2½ x .125 x %-11 | S-02512HDZX4 | \$240.23 |
| 3 x .125 x %-11 | S-03012HDZX4 | \$300.87 |



RED CORE BITS

segmented

PREMIUM BIT

- Available with 5/8-11 threads
- For drilling of granite and engineered stone
- Equipped with side plating (faster drilling)



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------------|---------------|------------|
| 1 x .125 x %-11 | S-01012HDSBSL | \$121.60 |
| 1% x .125 x %-11 | S-01112HDSBSL | \$125.70 |
| 1¼ x .125 x %-11 | S-01212HDSBSL | \$129.00 |
| 1% x .125 x %-11 | S-01312HDSBSL | \$129.00 |
| 1½ x .125 x %-11 | S-01512HDSBSL | \$136.30 |
| 1¾ x .125 x %-11 | S-01712HDSBSL | \$154.30 |
| 2 x .125 x %-11 | S-02012HDSBSL | \$160.00 |
| | | |



BLACK CORE BITS

segmented

SUPREME BIT

- Available with 5/8-11 threads
- For drilling of granite and engineered stone
- Equipped with side plating (longer drilling)



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1 x .125 x %-11 | S-01012HDSBSLX4 | \$121.60 |
| 1¼ x .125 x %-11 | S-01212HDSBSLX4 | \$121.70 |
| 1% x .125 x %-11 | S-01312HDSBSLX4 | \$129.00 |
| 1½ x .125 x %-11 | S-01512HDSBSLX4 | \$136.30 |
| 1¾ x .125 x %-11 | S-01712HDSBSLX4 | \$154.30 |
| 2 x .125 x %-11 | S-02012HDSBSLX4 | \$160.00 |
| 2¼ x .125 x %-11 | S-02212HDSBSLX4 | \$179.60 |
| 2½ x .125 x %-11 | S-02512HDSBSLX4 | \$200.00 |
| 3 x .125 x %-11 | S-03012HDSBSLX4 | \$216.30 |



WET THIN WALL CORE BITS (5/8-11)

PREMIUM BIT

• 9.5mm (.374") segment height

Application(s)

All Natural Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| 3/4 x 5/8-11 (19mm) | S-00712HTWCB | \$105.30 |
| 1 x %-11 (25mm) | S-01012HTWCB | \$111.00 |
| 1% x %-11 (28mm) | S-01112HTWCB | \$114.30 |
| 1¼ x %-11 (32mm) | S-01212HTWCB | \$118.40 |
| 1% x %-11 (35mm) | S-01312HTWCB | \$124.10 |
| 1½ x %-11 (38mm) | S-01512HTWCB | \$129.00 |
| 1¾ x %-11 (44mm) | S-01712HTWCB | \$142.90 |
| 2 x %-11 (51mm) | S-02012HTWCB | \$164.90 |
| 2 % x %-11 (60mm) | S-02312HTWCB | \$176.30 |
| 2 % x %-11 (67mm) | S-02612HTWCB | \$198.40 |
| 3 x %-11 (75mm) | S-03012HTWCB | \$218.00 |
| 4 x %-11 (100mm) | S-04012HTWCB | \$308.60 |
| 4¾ x %-11 (120mm) | S-04712HTWCB | \$367.40 |
| | | |



WET THIN WALL CORE BITS (GAS THREAD)

PREMIUM BIT

• 8.5mm (.374") segment height

Application(s)

All Natural Stone



NON-CORING BITS

PREMIUM BIT

• 7mm (.275") segment height

Application(s)

All Natural Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1 x 1/2 Gas (25mm) | S-01012GTWCB | \$111.00 |
| 11/4 x 1/2 Gas (32mm) | S-01212GTWCB | \$118.40 |
| 1% x 1/2 Gas (35mm) | S-01312GTWCB | \$124.10 |
| 1½ x ½ Gas (38mm) | S-01512GTWCB | \$129.00 |
| 2 x 1/2 Gas (51mm) | S-02012GTWCB | \$164.90 |
| | | |



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-------------|--------|------------|
| 3/16 x %-11 | NCB18 | \$81.63 |
| ¼ x %-11 | NCB25 | \$85.71 |
| % x %-11 | NCB37 | \$88.98 |
| ½ x %-11 | NCB50 | \$106.12 |

STONEPRODUCTS-**CUP WHEELS**



GREEN CUP WHEEL

flat turbo rim

PREMIUM CUP WHEEL

• 10mm (.394") segment height

Application(s)

• Granite and All Natural and Engineer Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| 6 x %-11, coarse grit | S-06HDZFGX3 | \$212.20 |



BLUE CUP WHEEL

turbo rim

PREMIUM CUP WHEEL

- Special turbo design for a fast and smooth
- Coarse grit for the most aggressive (fastest) grinding
- Medium grit for a combination of both speed and finish
- Fine grit for the smoothest finish

Application(s)

• Granite and All Natural and Engineer Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 4 x %-11, coarse grit | S-04HDZGX3-C | \$130.60 |
| 4 x %-11, fine grit | S-04HDZGX3-F | \$130.60 |
| 4 x %-11, medium grit | S-04HDZGX3-M | \$130.60 |
| 5 x %-11, coarse grit | S-05HDZGX3-C | \$195.90 |
| 5 x %-11, fine grit | S-05HDZGX3-F | \$195.90 |
| 5 x %-11, medium grit | S-05HDZGX3-M | \$195.90 |
| 6 x %-11, coarse grit | S-06HDZGX3-C | \$232.70 |
| 6 x %-11, fine grit | S-06HDZGX3-F | \$232.70 |
| 6 x %-11, medium grit | S-06HDZGX3-M | \$232.70 |
| 7 x %-11, coarse grit | S-07HDZGX3-C | \$281.60 |
| 7 x %-11, medium grit | S-07HDZGX3-M | \$281.60 |
| | | |



RESIN CUP WHEEL

resin filled

PREMIUM CUP WHEEL

- Chip free and vibration free
- Great on beveling
- Resin filled segments create a continuous grinding surface
- Precision balanced for zero vibration
- Smoothest finishing with virtually zero swirl pattern
- Available in coarse, medium and fine
- Best cup for grinding flat surfaces and edges

Application(s)

• All Natural and Engineer Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|
| 4 x %-11, coarse | S-04CWRIGGX2-2 | 130.61 |
| 4 x %-11, medium | S-04MWRIGGX2-2 | 130.61 |
| 4 x %-11, fine | S-04FWRIGGX2-2 | 130.61 |
| 4.5 x %-11, coarse | S-45CWRIGGX2-2 | 156.27 |
| 4.5 x %-11, medium | S-45MWRIGGX2-2 | 156.27 |
| 4.5 x %-11, fine | S-45FWRIGGX2-2 | 156.27 |



FLEXIBLE BACKING PADS

backing pad

- For attaching velcro-backed polishing pads
- 5/8-11 threading
- Flex type

Application(s)

All Natural Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------|--------|------------|
| 3 x %-11 | S-3BP | \$20.40 |
| 4 x %-11 | S-4BP | \$26.90 |
| 5 x %-11 | S-5BP | \$32.70 |
| 7 x %-11 | S-7BP | \$107.29 |



RIGID BACKING PADS

backing pad

For attaching velcro-backed polishing pads

Application(s)

All Natural Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|------------|--------|------------|
| 3 x %-11 | S-3BPR | \$29.39 |
| 4 x 5/8-11 | S-4BPR | \$31.84 |
| 5 x %-11 | S-5BPR | \$35.10 |



DIAMOND HAND PAD

PREMIUM PAD

Our hand polishing pads have so many uses it is almost limitless. Originally designed for doing repairs on stone without power tools. We have also found them to be great for taking off sharp edges on porcelain tile, removing calcium from swimming pool tiles and prepping concrete overlays. Available individually or in sets from 50 - 3000 grit.



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|
| Electroplated #50 | S-HPEL-50 | \$67.64 |
| Electroplated #100 | S-HPEL-100 | \$67.64 |
| Electroplated #200 | S-HPEL-200 | \$67.64 |
| Electroplated #400 | S-HPEL-400 | \$67.64 |
| Electroplated #800 | S-HPEL-800 | \$67.64 |
| Electroplated #1500 | S-HPEL-1500 | \$67.64 |
| Electroplated #3000 | S-HPEL-3000 | \$67.64 |



CUTTER GRINDER

- Cut & Grind with one blade
- With or without flush mount adapter, see pg 66 for Flush Cut Adapter
- This unique 2-in-1 blade is the ultimate stone installer's tool
- Cuts and grinds the hardest materials like granite, engineered stone, flagstone and concrete pavers with ease!

Application(s)

• All Natural and Engineer Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|------------|
| 4 X .100 X % | 0410CZCGX3-2 | 110.78 |
| 4.5 X .100 X % | 4510CZCGX3-2 | 119.43 |
| 5 X .100 X % | 0510CZCGX3-2 | 131.02 |
| 6 X .100 X 1/8 | 0610CZCGX3-2 | 153.14 |
| 7 X .100 X % | 0710CZCGX3-2 | 202.29 |



ELECTROPLATED BLADE

PREMIUM BLADE

- 2mm (.078") segment height
- Uniquely designed for calcium based stones like marble, travertine, bluestone etc.
- Dramatically cleaner cuts than any other turbo or segmented blade
- Flush mount adapter ready to allow cutting and shaping without changing tools, see pg 66 for Flush Cut Adapter

Application(s)

• Marble, Tile, Travertine



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| 4½ x .060 x %-% | S-4506CELCW | \$37.60 |
| 5 x .060 x 7/8-5/8 | S-0506CELCW | \$38.60 |
| 6 x .060 x %-5/8 | S-0606CELCW | \$54.00 |
| | | |



ROUTER BIT

general purpose (wet/dry)

PREMIUM BIT

Grinder router bits have a female 5/8" arbor that threads onto any grinder to profile marble, porcelain, block and granite. Each bit has 2 independent steel (not plastic) bearings so they can be run wet or dry. The shaping is done with high quality, large particulate diamonds that are brazed to the body of the bit. Top quality components equal top quality performance!



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| 34 Radius x 56-11 | S-10H3040RB-B | \$571.43 |
| % Radius x %-11 | S-20H3040RB-B | \$440.82 |
| 30mm Bullnose x %-11 | S-30H3040RB-V | \$702.04 |
| ½" Bevel x %-11 | S-15H3040RB-E | \$478.13 |



FINGER BITS

PREMIUM BIT

• 6 segments

Application(s)

All Natural Stone



| SIZE | PART # L | IST PRICE |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 22mm OD x 1% L x $\frac{1}{2}$ Gas | S-02241NWFB | \$220.41 |
| 22mm OD x 2 L x ½ Gas | S-02251NWFB | \$224.90 |
| 25mm OD x 1% L x ½ Gas | S-02541NWFB | \$220.41 |
| 25mm OD x 2 L x ½ Gas | S-02551NWFB | \$244.90 |



ZERO TOLERANCE WHEEL

PREMIUM WHEEL

- Resin filled
- Designed for grinding on vertical surfaces like sink openings
- Resin filled segments for smooth finish great on any natural stone, masonry and concrete
- Available in 2", 3" and 4" diameter.

Application(s)

• All Natural Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| Segmented | | |
| 2 x 1% L x %-11 | S-02158HZT-S | \$212.24 |
| 3 x 1% L x %-11 | S-03158HZT-S | \$257.14 |
| 4 x 1% L x %-11 | S-04158HZT-S | \$306.12 |
| | | |
| Resin Filled | | |
| 2 x 1% L x %-11 | S-02158HZT-R | \$253.06 |
| 3 x 1% L x %-11 | S-03158HZT-R | \$302.04 |
| 4 x 1% L x %-11 | S-04158HZT-R | \$351.02 |
| | | |



PROFILE WHEEL

general purpose (wet)

PREMIUM BLADE

The best and fastest way to bevel or bullnose tile is with our 6" tile saw wheels. This is a professional grade, production tool that can shape marble, ceramic, granite and even the hardest porcelain tiles. Not to be confused with other brands that use electroplated or brazed diamonds, our blades have a metal bond with multiple layers of diamond to outlast all others.





| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--|--------------|------------|
| 6" x .375" x % Demi Bullnose, Shape B | S-0637AWPC-B | \$417.49 |
| 6" x .500" x % Demi Bullnose, Shape B | S-0650AWPC-B | \$466.47 |
| 6" x .375" x 5 Demi Bullnose, Shape B | S-0837AWPC-B | \$580.76 |
| 8" x .500" x 5% Demi Bullnose, Shape B | S-0850AWPC-B | \$620.41 |
| 6" x .375" x 5% Bevel, Shape E | S-0637AWPC-E | \$545.10 |
| 6" x .500" x % Bevel, Shape E | S-0650AWPC-E | \$590.09 |
| 6" x .500" x % Ogee, Shape F | S-0650AWPC-F | \$800.00 |
| | | |

STONEPRODUCTS | **POLISHING PADS**









STANDARD WET PADS

wet polishing pads





VALUE PLUS WET PADS

wet polishing pads

STANDARD PADS

- Wet polishing pads spiral type
- This 2.5mm thick pad gives the best bang for the buck
- Achieves high gloss quickly
- Designed for natural and engineered stone

Application(s)

All Natural Stone

STANDARD PADS

- Wet polishing pads, square type
- This 3mm thick pad is our most popular pad
- Available in 3, 4 and 5" diameter
- Excellent for granite, engineered stone and concrete

Application(s)

All Natural Stone

wet polishing pads

PREMIUM WET PADS

- Wet polishing pads, beehive type
- Designed for the fabricator who demands the best quality
- Unique honeycomb segments for the best water displacement while polishing
- · Highest gloss finish

PREMIUM PADS

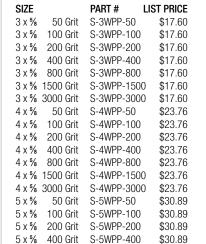
- 3mm thick pad for long life
- Available in 4 and 5" diameter

Application(s)

All Natural Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| 4 x 5/4, 50 grit | S-4WPPY-50 | \$13.18 |
| 4 x 5/8, 100 grit | S-4WPPY-100 | \$13.18 |
| 4 x 5/8, 200 grit | S-4WPPY-200 | \$13.18 |
| 4 x 5/8, 400 grit | S-4WPPY-400 | \$13.18 |
| 4 x 5/8, 800 grit | S-4WPPY-800 | \$13.18 |
| 4 x 5/8, 1500 grit | S-4WPPY-1500 | \$13.18 |
| 4 x 5/8, 3000 grit | S-4WPPY-3000 | \$13.18 |
| 4 x 5/8, black buff | S-4WPPY-B | \$15.88 |
| 4 x 5/8, white buff | S-4WPPY-W | \$15.88 |



5 x % 800 Grit S-5WPP-800

5 x 1590 Grit S-5WPP-1500

5 x % 3000 Grit S-5WPP-3000

\$30.89

\$30.89

\$30.89





replaces PREMIUM POLISHING PADS WITH THE SPIRAL SHAPE





METAL WET PADS

metal polishing pads

PREMIUM PADS

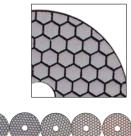
- Metal polishing pads, square type
- Metal/resin hybrid pad lasts up to 4 times longer than standard resin pads
- More aggressive than standard resin pads
- Best pad for transitioning from grinding to polishing

Application(s)

• All Natural Stone



| SIZE | | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
| 4 x %, | 50 GRIT | S-4MPP50 | \$45.70 |
| 4 x %, | 80 GRIT | S-4MPP80 | \$45.70 |
| 4 x %, | 150 GRIT | S-4MPP150 | \$45.70 |
| 4 x %, | 300 GRIT | S-4MPP300 | \$45.70 |
| 1 v 5/2 | EUU CDIT | C_4MPP500 | \$45.70 |



HEXAGON DRY PADS

dry polishing pads

PREMIUM PADS

• Dry polishing pads, hexagon type

Application(s)

• All Natural Stone



| SIZE | | PART # LIS | ST PRICE |
|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| 4 x 5/8, | 100GRIT | S-4DPPH100 | \$28.60 |
| 4 x ⅓, | 200 GRIT | S-4DPPH200 | \$28.60 |
| 4 x 5/8, | 400 GRIT | S-4DPPH400 | \$28.60 |
| 4 x %, | 800 GRIT | S-4DPPH800 | \$28.60 |
| 4 x 5/8, | 1500 GRIT | S-4DPPH1500 | \$28.60 |
| 4 x %, | 3000 GRIT | S-4DPPH3000 | \$28.60 |



HYBRID 3 STEP DRY PADS

dry polishing pads

PREMIUM PADS

- Replacing 7-step polishing with only 3 pads
- #1 pad sand the material, removing saw and grinding marks. Perfect for tumbled travertine.
- #2 pad hones the material giving it a semi-gloss look and super smooth finish.
- # 3 pad polishes the material giving it a full gloss shine quickly.
- Great for backsplashes and sink openings.
- Amazing for giving porcelain a finished edge detail.

Application(s)

• All Natural Stone



| SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|---------------|----------|------------|
| 4 x 5/8, Pro1 | S-4DP-P1 | \$45.85 |
| 4 x 3/8, Pro2 | S-4DP-P2 | \$45.85 |
| 4 x 5/8, Pro3 | S-4DP-P3 | \$45.85 |



- Shank size: 5.95mm diameter, 45mm length
- Designed to be used where diamond blades and cup wheels can't
- 1/4" shank to fit any tool with 1/4" collet like die grinders and trim routers
- Extremely popular with stone sculptors

Application(s)

• Different shapes available for natural stones and concrete.



| SIZE | DIA.(mm) | H.(mm) | PART# | LIST PRICE | SIZE I | DIA.(mm) | H.(mm) | PART# | LIST PRICE |
|--------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|------------|
| FORM 1 | 25 | 5 | S-ST01 | \$69.40 | FORM 9 | 8 | 16 | S-ST09 | \$69.40 |
| FORM 2 | 30 | 5 | S-ST02 | \$69.40 | FORM 10 | 12.5 | 15 | S-ST10 | \$69.40 |
| FORM 3 | 30 | 1.9 | S-ST03 | \$69.40 | FORM 11 | 10 | 30 | S-ST11 | \$69.4 |
| FORM 4 | 25 | 6 | S-ST04 | \$69.40 | FORM 12 | 12 | 20 | S-ST12 | \$69.4 |
| FORM 5 | 30 | 1.8 | S-ST05 | \$69.40 | FORM 13 | 13 | 12.2 | S-ST13 | \$69.4 |
| FORM 6 | 16 | 8.7 | S-ST06 | \$69.40 | FORM 14 | 12 | 17 | S-ST14 | \$69.4 |
| FORM 7 | 8 | 6.6 | S-ST07 | \$69.40 | FORM 15 | 14 | 12 | S-ST15 | \$69.4 |
| FORM 8 | 8 | 16 | S-ST08 | \$69.40 | | | | | |
| | Ц | Щ | | Щ | Щ | L | | Щ | Щ |
| FOI | RM 1 | FORM 2 | i | FORM 3 | FORM 4 | FOF | M 5 | FORM | 6 FORM |
| |) [| | \bigoplus | | | | | | |
| FORM | 18 FO | RM 9 | FORM 10 | FORM 11 | FORM 12 | FOR | /I 13 | FORM 14 | FORM |



HIGH PERFORMANCE AND **COST EFFICIENCY:**

LONG TOOL LIFE AND LESS DOWN TIME

DiamondX® saves you money by providing extended tool life as well as dramatically reducing downtime caused by changing out worn abrasives.

SAFETY:

REDUCED VIBRATION AND LESS WHEEL BREAKAGE

Traditional bonded abrasives are susceptible to fracture and breakage. If this occurs, it can cause injury and becomes a serious safety concern. DiamondX® improved technology of brazing diamond grits to the surface of a solid steel body greatly reduces the risk of fracture and breakage.

WHEEL WEAR:

RETAINS TOOL SIZE AND SHAPE

The disadvantages of traditional bonded abrasives are short tool life and continuously changing tool size and shape during usage. DiamondX® offers extended tool life, and its size and shape does not change throughout its tool life.

APPLICATION:

VARIETY AND VERSATILITY

DiamondX® offers a wide variety of tools for cutting, grinding, weld joint removal, forming, and surface prep work. And because DiamondX® tools are exceptionally versatile, they can be used on ferrous and non-ferrous metals as well as ceramics and polymers.



ENVIRONMENTALLY AND OPERATOR FRIENDLY:

REDUCED SPARKS, LESS DEBRIS AND MINIMAL ODOR

Traditional abrasives produce a high volume of sparks and odor as well as debris as the abrasives wear down. With DiamondX®, sparks are greatly reduced, odor is minimal, and the only debris remaining is from the material being worked.

Reduced Sparks





Less Debris











CHOPPER

DIAMONDX®

The all-new **DiamondX® Chopper** is a metal cutting chop saw blade. Designed for use on low-powered metal cutting chop saws, the 14" DiamondX® Chopper will chop through steel, stainless steel, rebar, structural steel and bolts with ease. The 14" **DiamondX® Chopper** will make more cuts than up to 70 conventional abrasive wheels*, greatly increasing the productivity by reducing the downtime associated with changing out worn abrasives. Like all **DiamondX®** products, the new 14" **DiamondX® Chopper** is much safer and more eco-friendly than abrasives. The tools are made of steel and diamonds, which retain their shape, cut after cut. The steel core is virtually indestructible, providing a much safer working environment when compared to conventional abrasives that can fracture & break. Sparks, odor and debris are all greatly reduced. improving working conditions for the operator.

*1 14" **DiamondX® Chopper** will outlast up to 70 14" abrasive discs. Results may vary depending on the application, machine, and operator.

Applications

Steel, Stainless Steel, Rebar, Studs, Bolts, Pipe, Sectional Tubing & More!



PART# LIST PRICE 14 x .134 x 1/20mm DXC0120P1413E \$293.88 RPM 4,300



CUTTER

DIAMONDX®

The all-new 14" **DiamondX® Cutter** is the most advanced, versatile and powerful DiamondX® blade we've ever created. We've made advancements to our brazing technology to increase the speed and longevity of the blade. The higher quality diamonds are bonded to the steel core with a level of precision that is simply unmatched in the industry. Designed for use on high speed gasoline cutoff saws and higher-powered chop saws, the 14" DiamondX® Cutter will slice through steel, stainless steel, rebar, structural steel and bolts with ease. The 14" DiamondX® Cutter will make more cuts than upto 70 conventional abrasive wheels*, greatly increasing the productivity by reducing the downtime associated with changing out worn abrasives. Like all DiamondX® products, the new 14" DiamondX® Cutter is much safer and more eco-friendly than abrasives. The tools are made of steel and diamonds, which retain their shape, cut after cut. The steel core is virtually indestructible, providing a much safer working environment when compared to conventional abrasives that can fracture & break. Sparks, odor and debris are all greatly reduced, improving working conditions for the operator.

For use only on a high speed gas saw

Applications

Steel, Stainless Steel, Bolts, Nonferrous materials, Plastics, Fiberglass, Wood, Concrete, Tile, Brick



SIZE PART# LIST PRICE 14 x .150 x 1/20mm DXH0120P1415E \$417.14 RPM 5,400



CUTTER

DIAMONDX®

Application(s)

• Steel, Stainless Steel, Bolts, Nonferrous materials, Plastics, Fiberglass, Wood, Concrete, Tile, Brick



TYPE 29

DIAMONDX®

Application(s)

 Weld removal, pipe beveling, and stock removal of all ferrous and non-ferrous metals including mild steel, stainless steel, alloy steels, ductile materials, hard-face metal alloys and ceramic



TYPE 29 (FINER FINISH)

DIAMONDX®

Application(s)

Weld removal. Finer finish for wide variety of applications



| SIZE | PART# | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| 2 x .050 x 3/8-1/4 | DXE0130P02053 | \$38.15 |
| 3 x .050 x 3/8-1/4 | DXE0130P03053 | \$41.66 |
| 4 x .050 x % | DXE0130P0405A | \$44.29 |
| 4½ x .050 x ⅓ | DXE0130P4505C | \$49.82 |
| 5 x .050 x ⅓ | DXE0130P0505C | \$56.25 |
| 6 x .050 x ⅓ | DXE0130P0605C | \$65.25 |
| 7 x .060 x U/A | DXE0130P0706U | \$83.86 |
| 9 x .060 x 1/8 | DXE0130P0906C | \$153.86 |

*2" through 9" sold in packs of 5



| SIZE | GRIT SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| 4 x % | 24 | DXA2920P04A | \$100.70 |
| 4½ x %-1 | 1 24 | DXA2920P45H | \$109.30 |
| 5 x %-11 | 24 | DXA2920P05H | \$150.00 |
| 6 x %-11 | 24 | DXA2920P06H | \$167.10 |
| 7 x %-11 | 24 | DXA2920P07H | \$205.70 |
| 9 x %-11 | 24 | DXA2920P09H | \$300.00 |



| SIZE | GRIT SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| 4 x 1/8 | 50 | DXA2930P04A | \$100.70 |
| 4½ x %-1 | 1 50 | DXA2930P45H | \$109.30 |
| 5 x %-11 | 50 | DXA2930P05H | \$150.00 |
| 6 x %-11 | 50 | DXA2930P06H | \$167.10 |
| 7 x %-11 | 50 | DXA2930P07H | \$205.70 |
| 9 x %-11 | 50 | DXA2930P09H | \$300.00 |

| RPM | |
|------|--------|
| 4" | 15,300 |
| 4.5" | 13,600 |
| 5" | 12,225 |
| 6" | 10,200 |
| 7" | 8,600 |
| 9" | 6,600 |

| RPM | |
|------|--------|
| 4" | 15,300 |
| 4.5" | 13,600 |
| 5" | 12,225 |
| 6" | 10,200 |
| 7" | 8,600 |
| 9" | 6,600 |

| RPM | |
|------|--------|
| 4" | 15,300 |
| 4.5" | 13,600 |
| 5" | 12,225 |
| 6" | 10,200 |
| 7" | 8,600 |
| 9" | 6,600 |



PIPELINE DISC

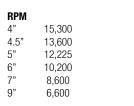
DIAMONDX®

Application(s)

• All pipeline applications



| SIZE | GRIT SIZE | PART # L | IST PRICE |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 4 x .156 x % | 50 | DXA2730P04A | \$154.30 |
| 4½ x .156 x %- | -11 50 | DXA2730P45H | \$162.90 |
| 5 x .156 x %-1 | 1 50 | DXA2730P05H | \$176.80 |
| 6 x .156 x %-1 | 1 50 | DXA2730P06H | \$246.40 |
| 7 x .156 x %-1 | 1 50 | DXA2730P07H | \$332.10 |
| 9 x .156 x %-1 | 1 50 | DXA2730P09H | \$440.40 |
| | | | |
| | | | |





FOUNDRY DISC

DIAMONDX®

Application(s)

RPM

9"

• All ferrous and non-ferrous materials



| SIZE | GRIT SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| 7 x .140 x %-1 | 1 36 | DXA2725P07H | \$520.70 |
| 9 x .140 x %-1 | 1 36 | DXA2725P09H | \$707.10 |



DIAMONDX®

Application(s)

- Foundry-gate/rise removal, forgings, metal pipe, sectional tubing, metal plate, steel bar and ductile iron
- *This blade not for use on STIHL® & HUSQVARNA® branded saws. STIHL® recommends against use of abrasion sided blades on their saws. STIHL® is a trademark of Andreas Stihl AG & Co. HUSQVARNA® is a trademark of Husqvarna AB.



| SIZE (| RIT SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| 4 x .137 x % | 36 | DXB0125P0414A | \$100.70 |
| 4½ x .137 x | % 36 | DXB0125P45140 | \$109.30 |
| 5 x .137 x % | 36 | DXB0125P05140 | \$139.30 |
| 6 x .137 x % | 36 | DXB0125P06140 | \$150.00 |
| 7 x .137 x % | 36 | DXB0125P07140 | \$182.10 |
| 9 x .137 x ⅓ | 36 | DXB0125P09140 | \$272.10 |

| | RPM | |
|-------|------|--------|
| 8,600 | 4" | 15,300 |
| 6,600 | 4.5" | 13,600 |
| | 5" | 12,225 |
| | 6" | 10,200 |
| | 7" | 8,600 |
| | 9" | 6,600 |



GRINDING DISC -REVERSIBLE HARD FACE **WELDING**

DIAMONDX®

Application(s)

• Weld removal, pipe beveling, and stock removal of all ferrous and non-ferrous metals including mild steel, stainless steel, alloy steels, ductile materials, hard-face metal alloys and ceramic



| SIZE | GRIT SIZI | E PART # | LIS | ST PRICE |
|----------------|------------------|------------|------|----------|
| 4 x .250 x % | 36 | DXA0125P04 | 125A | \$151.10 |
| 4½ x .250 x % | -11 36 | DXA0125P45 | 525H | \$166.10 |
| 5 x .250 x %-1 | 1 36 | DXA0125P05 | 525H | \$186.40 |
| 6 x .250 x %-1 | 1 36 | DXA0125P06 | 325H | \$227.10 |
| 7 x .250 x %-1 | 1 36 | DXA0125P07 | '25H | \$270.00 |
| 9 x .250 x %-1 | 1 36 | DXA0125P09 | 925H | \$350.40 |



CUTTING WHEEL

DIAMONDX®

Application(s)

• Foundry-gate/rise removal, forgings, sheet metal, pipe, metal plate, round & sectional tubing, steel bar, angle iron, cast iron, ductile iron, metal studs and carbon/mild steel



| SIZE | GF | IT SIZE | PART # | LIST PRICE |
|-----------|-----|---------|---------------|------------|
| 16 x .155 | x 1 | 24 | DXE0120P1615E | \$561.40 |
| 18 x .155 | x 1 | 24 | DXE0120P1815E | \$634.30 |
| 20 x .170 | x 1 | 24 | DXE0120P2017E | \$814.30 |
| 24 x .185 | x 1 | 24 | DXE0120P2418E | \$1,448.60 |
| 26 x .185 | x 1 | 24 | DXE0120P2618E | \$1,842.90 |
| 28 x .200 | x 1 | 24 | DXE0120P2820E | \$2,340.00 |
| 30 x .200 | x 1 | 24 | DXE0120P3020E | \$2,597.10 |





FS200-13G

flat saw

Diamond Vantage Walk Behind Saws are built from the ground up to provide years of reliable cutting. These saws will cut concrete and asphalt with little to no vibration because of their heavygauge steel frames, rugged shafts and bearing assemblies.

- Precision machined arbor shafts
- Multiple-belt power transfer system
- Superior rigidity for smooth, clean, straight cuts
- Heavy-Duty 7-gauge steel construction
- Large screw-type depth control locks for consistent cutting depth
- Part #: FS200-13G



MDE350

masonry saw

The MDE350 Dry Masonry Saw features a powerful 3HP motor and 14" blade capacity for fast cutting of brick/block and general purpose applications. The saw can also be used wet with our optional wet kit. The powerful dust collector kit ensures clean cutting, indoors or out.

- Part #: MDE350
- Stand Part #: MDE350-ST

| Blade Capacity | 18" |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Weight | 254 lbs |
| Horse Power | 13 HP |
| Dimensions | 49" L x 27" W x 40" H |
| Max Cut Depth | 6-3/4" |
| Motor | Honda |

| Blade Capacity | 14" |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Weight | 75 lbs. |
| Horse Power | 3HP |
| Arbor Size | 1" |
| RPM | 3,600 |
| Max Cut Depth | 5" |
| Rip Cutting | 16" |
| Thermal Protection | Equipped |
| Motor | 115V/60Hz |





gas saw



HGS-14SI

gas saw

SOLO® cut-off saws effortlessly cut their way through concrete, steel, asphalt, cast iron or stone. They also set a new benchmark because ergonomic features, technical details and the ease of maintenance are quite unique in this engine class. At the core of all SOLO® Cut-off saws is the modern 81 cc high performance two-stroke engine, developed and manufactured by SOLO® in Sindelfingen, Germany. The power rating of 5.44 HP is more than sufficient to cut the hardest materials. Amazingly, this engine produces very low emissions despite its high performance.

- Ergonomic advantages: optimum weight distribution, compact design, anti-vibration system with steel springs, rubber covered handles, tank caps with protection against over-tightening.
- Electronic ignition system with auto choke.
- Equipped for wet cutting with water hose adapter to connect the optional Pressurized Water Trolley (part # 8000150) or optional Heavy-Duty Pressurized Water Tank (part # 8900850).
- Decompression valve for easier cold starts.
- Part #: HGS-14S

- World's first Intelligent Lubrication system (iLube®). Oil is metered to the fuel by an electronically-controlled pump (881).
- Ergonomic advantages: optimum weight distribution, compact design, anti-vibration system with steel springs, rubber covered handles, tank caps with protection against over-tightening (green: oil tank on model 881).
- Electronic ignition system with auto choke.
- Equipped for wet cutting with water hose adapter to connect the optional Pressurized Water Trolley (part # 8000150) or optional Heavy-Duty Pressurized Water Tank (part # 8900850).
- Decompression valve for easier cold starts.
- Part #: HGS-14SI



| Engine | 81 cc /Solo Single- Nikasil®-coated cylinder two-stroke engine |
|--------------------|--|
| Fuel/Oil Mix Ratio | 50:1 |
| Max. Power HP | 5.44 HP |
| Max Blade Capacity | 14" |
| Max Cut Depth | 5" |
| Arbor | 20mm |
| Max Spindle Speed | 4,450 rpm |
| Weight | 23.15 lbs |
| Height/ Width | 16.93"/10.52" |



| Engine | 81 cc /Solo Single- Nikasil®-coated cylinder two-stroke engine |
|--------------------|--|
| Oil Tank Capacity | 0.32 liter |
| Max. Power HP | 5.44 HP |
| Max Blade Capacity | 14" |
| Max Cut Depth | 5" |
| Arbor | 20mm |
| Max Spindle Speed | 4,450 rpm |
| Weight | 23.15 lbs |
| Height/ Width | 16.93"/10.52" |
| | |

EQUIPMENT



SMD08 core drill

- Motor comes with slip clutch that can be easily adjusted from outside the motor and can be completed on the job site
- Max core bit length of 21" can be installed
- Feed handle can be placed on either right or left side of carriage for easy drilling close to walls and columns
- 4 adjustable leveling screws for drilling uneven surfaces
- · Double insulated construction
- Swiveling water valve can be rotated full 360 degrees for added convenience
- Engineered for both vertical & horizontal drilling
- Total weight: 71 lbs. (32.2 kg)
- One-year limited warranty
- Manufactured by Hakken for Diamond Vantage
- Part #: SMD08-V3

Optional Items:

- 6" and 12" water collecting ring
- Vacuum Pump, Vacuum Pad, Ceiling Jack



| Power | 115V, 15A drill motor |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Core Bit Capacity | 8" |
| Spindle Thread | 1-1/4"-7 |
| Column Thickness | 1-15/16" |
| Stand Height | 31-7/8" |
| Carriage Travel | 19-7/8" |
| Anchor Base | 7" W x 8-1/2" L |
| Clutch Type | Slip |
| Speed | 700 RPM (Single) |
| Weight | 49 lbs (22.2 kg) |
| | |



SMD12 core drill

- Motor comes with slip clutch that can be easily adjusted from outside the motor and can be completed on the job site
- Max core bit length of 26" can be installed
- Feed handle can be placed on either right or left side of carriage for easy drilling close to walls and columns
- 4 adjustable leveling screws for drilling uneven surfaces
- Double insulated construction
- Swiveling water valve can be rotated full 360 degrees for added convenience
- Engineered for both vertical & horizontal drilling
- Total weight: 95 lbs. (43.1 kg)
- One-year limited warranty
- Manufactured by Hakken for Diamond Vantage
- Part #: SMD12-V3

Optional Items:

- 6" and 12" water collecting ring
- Vacuum Pump, Vacuum Pad, Ceiling Jack & Wheels



| Power | 115V, 20A drill motor |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Core Bit Capacity | 12" |
| Spindle Thread | 1-1/4"-7 |
| Column Thickness | 2-5/16" |
| Stand Height | 39-3/8" |
| Carriage Travel | 24-3/8" |
| Anchor Base | 7.5" W x 10" L |
| Clutch Type | Slip |
| Speed | 400/950 RPM (Dual) |
| Weight | 68 lbs. (30.8 kg) |



SMD16

core drill

- Motor comes with slip clutch that can be easily adjusted from outside the motor and can be completed on the job site
- · Max core bit length of 26" can be installed
- Feed handle can be placed on either right or left side of carriage for easy drilling close to walls and columns
- 4 adjustable leveling screws for drilling uneven surfaces
- Double insulated construction
- Swiveling water valve can be rotated full 360 degrees for added convenience
- Engineered for both vertical & horizontal drilling
- Total weight: 95 lbs. (43.1 kg)
- One-year limited warranty
- Manufactured by Hakken for Diamond Vantage
- Part #: SMD16-V3

Optional Items:

- 6" and 12" water collecting ring
- Vacuum Pump, Vacuum Pad, Ceiling Jack & Wheels



| Power | 115V, 20A drill motor |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Core Bit Capacity | 16 " |
| Spindle Thread | 1-1/4"-7 |
| Column Thickness | 2-5/16" |
| Stand Height | 39-3/8" |
| Carriage Travel | 24-3/8" |
| Anchor Base | 7.5" W x 10" L |
| Clutch Type | Slip |
| Speed | 300/800/1400 RPM (No Load) |
| Weight | 76 lbs. (34.5 kg) |

Hakken® drill water collector ring

| SIZE | PART # |
|------|---------|
| 2 | SMDWC02 |
| 3 | SMDWC03 |
| 4 | SMDWC04 |
| 6 | SMDWC06 |
| 8 | SMDWC08 |
| 10 | SMDWC10 |
| 12 | SMDWC12 |
| 14 | SMDWC14 |
| 16 | SMDWC16 |

Hakken® drill stands & dustless connector

standard stand with large vacuum base









DRE4 core drill

- 3 speed 19.5 AMP hand-held core drill
- Wet or dry diamond core drill
- Water swivel and extraction port built into the spindle
- Quick Change mount quickly switches from hand-held to stand-mounted drilling
- Drill stand adjustable up to 45 degrees
- Includes drill bit connections 5/8"-11 UNC and 1-1/4"-7 UNC
- Part #: DRE4



DRE4S core drill stand

- Lightweight, robust drill stand
- Available vacuum base (Model DRE4-V) to handle all types of applications (optional, sold separately)
- Stand adjustable up to 45 degrees for angle drilling
- Available with mounting brackets and screws
- Part #: DRE4-S

EIBENSTOCK

| Power | 19.5AMP/110V |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Max Drilling Diameter | 6" |
| Load Speed 1. Gear 3¼"- 6%" 2. Gear 1¾"- 3¼" 3. Gear ½"- 1¾" | 0-510 RPM 0-1150 RPM 0-2500 RPM |
| Spindle Connection | %" x 11 UNC & 1¼" x 7UNC |
| Collar Diameter | 60mm |
| Carrying Case Included | yes |
| Weight | 15 lbs |

| Max Drilling Diameter | 6" |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Height | 30" |
| Motor Mount | 60mm |
| Drilling Angle | 90-45 degrees |
| Weight (Stand Only) | 21 lbs |
| Base Diameter L x W | 15-½" x 9" |
| Anchor or Vacuum Base | Combination |
| | |

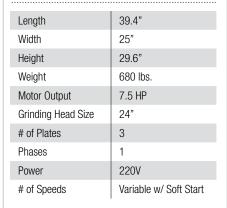


FG7500 planetary grinder

The FG7500 7.5HP grinder is ideal for large residential and medium-sized commercial jobs. It features a planetary grinding system with 3 heads for maximum productivity on large scale jobs. The grinder is powered by a 7.5HP Siemens motor and features ergonomic handles for easy maneuverability.

The FG7500 also includes a detachable water tank, adding flexibility for wet or dry grinding. Backed by our industry-leading 3 year/2,500 hour limited warranty.

• Part #: FG7500



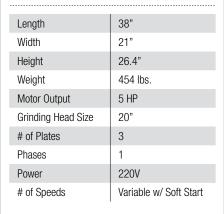


FG5000 planetary grinder

The FG5000 5HP grinder is ideal for medium residential and medium-sized commercial jobs. It features a planetary grinding system with 3 heads for maximum productivity on large scale jobs. The grinder is powered by a 5HP Siemens motor and features ergonomic handles for easy maneuverability.

The FG5000 also includes a detachable water tank, adding flexibility for wet or dry grinding. Backed by our industry-leading 3 year/2,500 hour limited warranty.

• Part #: FG5000





dust extractor

To ensure a dust-free floor, the DC-3300 dust extractor is a powerful, highly efficient 2 stage vacuum system that collects all sizes of dust particles and prevents clogging by depositing large grit particles into the first canister and the small to medium grit particles in the main canister.

• Part #: DC3300

| Width (smaller unit) | 22" |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Height (smaller unit) | 39" |
| Width (larger unit) | 27" |
| Height (larger unit) | 49" |
| Weight (net) | 182 lbs |
| Cubic Feet Per Minute(CFM) | 330 |
| Auto pulse or manual shake | manual |
| Power | 110V / 50Hz 220V (optional) |
| HEPA | compatible |



DV-GR-K

slurry vacuum

- 30 & 50 gallon capacities
- Model available with 4 casters or 2 casters with 2 large pneumatic wheels and a grab handle
- Available with or without drain plug
- 2" headed inlet tube
- Stainless steel screen float enclosure
- 1.5" Steel wand
- Roll cage protection for all components
- Recessed electrical plug, no more cord restraint
- Accessories & other tooling available
- Part #: 30 Gallon Vacuum: DV-GR-K12 55 Gallon Vacuum: DV-GR-K15



DC350LM

dust extractor

Introducing our most powerful single-phase dust extractor. Three large, commercial-grade vacuum motors provide 330 CFM and 100" of water lift, which is plenty of power for small to mid-size floor grinders. The DC-350LM is equipped with a drop down dust collection system that has a separator built in to the bottom. The filters are HEPA. The DC-350LM is portable and easy to maneuver on job site floors. All steel construction with large wheels in back and small locking wheels in front. All accessories are included.

• Part #: DC350LM



DC150LM

dust extractor

- Portable and powerful single phase HEPA dust collector with two motors.
- Connect directly to equipment for dustless grinding and sanding.
- Provides fast recovery of bulk dry dust and debris found on construction abatement and restoration jobs.
- Complies with all OSHA in table 1 requirements.
- Part #: DC150LM

| Motor | 120 V 13.5 AMPS |
|---------|---|
| Airflow | 104 cfm |
| Hose | 1.5" or 2" x 15' |
| Vacuum | 110 vacuum inches water sealed |
| Tool | 14" squeegee floor tool 6" aluminum utility tool |

| Width | 26" |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Height | 66" |
| Weight (net) | 152 lbs. |
| Cubic Feet Per Minute(CFM) | 330 |
| Auto pulse or manual shake | manual |
| Power | 110V / 50Hz 220V (optional) |
| HEPA | compatible |

| 22" |
|--------------------------------|
| 58" |
| 132 lbs. |
| 224 |
| manual |
| 110V / 50Hz 220V (optional) |
| compatible |
| |







EG1000

edge grinder

The EG-1000 edge floor grinding machine is ergonomically designed and allows the user to grind in a upright position, helping to eliminate fatigue, backaches, and job site injuries. The most efficient edge grinder in the market. • Operates with 7" hand-held grinder (optional) • Safer operating • Easily connects to a vacuum system • Easy transportation • 45 lbs frame weight • Equipped with headlight for operation in dim areas • Heavy Duty body construction • Control and apply pressure to the center of the tool with guide handle • Easy grinding to the edge. Front arm has multiple position pin to get into tight areas.

• Part #: EG1000

| Length | 25" |
|--------------------|---------|
| Width | 23.6" |
| Height | 40.5" |
| Weight | 53 lbs. |
| Grinding Head Size | 7" |

EG500

edge grinder

The EG500 is a kneel down edge grinder that is very maneuverable. It's easy one hand operation reduces back ache and shoulder pain. The shroud is designed to not lose suction at any angle even against a wall.

• Part #: EG500

DV HAND GRINDER

7" Optional Grinder (DV Hand Grinder) (Hand Grinder that attaches to frame)

The DV Hand Grinder is a quality hand-held grinder designed specifically for concrete prep and coatings removal. The heavy-duty design of the DV Hand Grinder provides solid performance when grinding for concrete preparation along walls, around protrusions, and those hard-to-access areas, and offers great dependability for removing epoxies and mastics when utilizing appropriate grinding disks and wheels.

• Part #: DV-AGS-1000

| Length | 24" |
|--------------------|---------|
| Width | 12" |
| Height | 10" |
| Weight | 30 lbs. |
| Grinding Head Size | 7" |

| Grinding Width | 7" |
|-------------------------|---|
| Production Capacity | 150/200 sq.ft |
| Motor | 6600 rpm |
| Voltage | 120V, 1ø, 60 Hz |
| Amperage | 15A |
| Power Cord | 6 ft. (1.8m) |
| Dust Hose Connection | 2" |
| Weight | Net 9 lbs |
| Dimensions | 19" L x 4.5" W x 5" H without handle attached |

TROUBLE-SHOOTING POLICY WARRANTY

This troubleshooting guide may help identify, diagnose, resolve and prevent diamond blade problems. The following are samples of some of the problems you may encounter in the field along with potential causes and prevention guides to help diagnose and prevent future problems.

LOSS OF TENSION

CAUSE Blade core has been overheated.

PREVENTION Provide proper amount of water to both sides of blade. Check

to make sure water pump is producing sufficient water flow

and that no blockages exist in the water lines.

CAUSE Blade core has been overheated as a result of the blade

spinning on arbor.

PREVENTION Securely clamp the blade by tightening the flange nut and

make certain that the drive pin is functioning on concrete saws. Blade core has been overheated because of blade core

CAUSE rubbing side of material being cut.

PREVENTION Properly align saw to permit straight cutting. Avoid twisting

the blade in cut. Make certain that shaft RPM is correct, so that blade is operating at its tensioned speed, and

consequently runs perfectly straight.

CAUSE Unequal pressure at blade clamping collars.

PREVENTION Blade clamping collars should be identical in diameter and the

recommended size.

DO NOT USE A BLADE THAT IS OUT OF TENSION!

BLADE WOBBLES

CAUSE Blade mounted on defective saw.

PREVENTION Check for bad bearings, bent shaft, or worn mounting arbor.

Also, check collars to make sure they are clean, flat, and of the

manufacturer's recommended diameter.

CAUSE Blade being run at improper operating speed.

PREVENTION Make certain that blade shaft is turning at the recommended

RPM to match the tensioned speed of the blade. Use a tachometer on concrete and stone saws to make certain blade

shaft is turning and set at the proper speed.

CAUSE Blade collar diameters are not identical. (Uneven pressure is

created on the blade blank at the center.)

PREVENTION Use proper size blade collars.

CAUSE Blade bent as a result of dropping or twisting.

DO NOT USE A BLADE THAT WOBBLES!

UNEVEN SEGMENT WEAR



CAUSE Insufficient water, generally on one side of the blade, which

reduces side clearance.

PREVENTION Flush water system. Make certain that water is being

adequately and equally distributed to both sides of the blade.

CAUSE Equipment defect, which causes the blade to wear out of

round.

PREVENTION Replace bad bearings, worn arbor shaft, or misaligned shaft on

the concrete saw, and make certain the engine runs smoothly to prevent harmonic vibrations, which in turn causes the blade

to pound on a regular cycle basis.

CAUSE Saw head misaligned.

PREVENTION Check saw head alignment for squareness, both vertically and

horizontally.

CRACKS IN STEEL CORE

Blade flutters in cut as a result of loss of core tension.

PREVENTION See "Loss of Tension" section.

CAUSE Blade specification is too hard for material being cut.

PREVENTION Use softer-bond blade to eliminate stresses which create cracks.

DO NOT USE A BLADE WITH A CRACKED CORE!

UNDERCUTTING



CAUSE Abrading or wearing away of the steel center faster than the diamond

segment. (Highly abrasive slurry is being generated during cutting.) PREVENTION Use as much water as possible to flush out slurry generated during

> cutting or use wear-retardant cores. CAUTION: Wear-retardant cores are not always the final answer to eliminating undercutting. Care must still be taken to provide sufficient water to the core area immediately adjacent to the segment. This is especially important when making deep cuts.

DO NOT USE A BLADE IF IT IS UNDERCUT!

ARBOR HOLE OUT OF ROUND



CAUSE Blade collar is not properly tightened, permitting blade to either rotate or

vibrate on shaft.

PREVENTION Wrench-tighten arbor nut to make certain blade is adequately secured

to prevent rotation on arbor shaft.

CAUSE Worn or dirty blade collars, which do not allow proper blade clamping.

PREVENTION Clean blade collars, make sure they are not worn, and tighten arbor nut

properly.

CAUSE Blade not properly mounted.

PREVENTION Make certain blade is mounted on the proper diameter of the shaft

before tightening arbor nut on concrete saw, and make certain that pin holes slide over arbor drive pin. Never depend on drive pin to actually drive the blade. A drive pin is simply a safety measure to prevent the blade from spinning on its mounting arbor, should the nut come loose.

DO NOT USE A BLADE THAT IS OUT OF ROUND!

SEGMENT LOSS



CAUSE The material was not held firmly, which caused the blade to twist or

jam in the cut, causing segment loss.

PREVENTION Material must be held firmly.

CAUSE Overheating due to inadequate supply of water or complete loss of water. This is usually accompanied by discolorations which appear on

the steel center in the area of the segment loss.

PREVENTION Provide adequate water flow to both sides of the blade, look for line

blockages on concrete saw that could cause complete loss of water as

a result from equipment running over water feed hoses.

CAUSE On the concrete saw the steel center worn thin as a result of undercutting by abrasive slurry generated during cutting. (Core wears

to a knife edge, which weakens the weld/braze and causes segment

loss)

PREVENTION Use sufficient water to flush slurry out of cut. If generated, slurry are

highly abrasive and wear-retardant cores / undercut protection should

be used.

CAUSE Defective blade collars which cause the blade to flutter in the cut or

fail to adequately support the blade in perfect alignment.

PREVENTION Clean foreign material from blade collar surfaces, or replace collars

under manufacturer's recommended diameter.

CAUSE Blade is too hard for material being cut causing excessive dullness and

the segment separates due to impact or fatigue. (This can also be the cause of frictional heat, which can melt the brazing solder.)

PREVENTION Use proper blade specification for the material being cut.

CAUSE Blade is cutting out of round resulting in a pounding impact.

PREVENTION Replace worn bearings, re-align blade shaft, or replace worn

blade-mounting arbor.

CAUSE Improper blade tension which produces high pressure on the

segments and subsequent failure of the brazed joint (weld).

PREVENTION Make sure running speed of the equipment is specified when ordering

blades. The spindle speed should be checked with a tachometer to ensure that each diameter blade is running at the manufacturer's recommended cutting speed and blade-tensioned speed.

DO NOT USE A BLADE WITH A LOST SEGMENT!

BLADE WILL NOT CUT



CAUSE Blade bond is too hard for material being cut. (Improper blade

specification.)

PREVENTION Consult blade recommendation chart or manufacturer for the proper

blade specification for the material being cut.

CAUSE Blade has become dull, probably as a result of being used on too hard

a material.

PREVENTION Dress or sharpen with soft concrete block, piece of sandstone, or in

asphalt to expose diamonds. If continual dressing is required, this would indicate that the blade specification is too hard for the material

CAUSE Failure to initially break in new blade on specific material being cut. PREVENTION

Allow blade to sharpen itself on the material to be cut when first

placing it on the saw. This is the proper way to break in a blade.

CAUSE Insufficient power to permit blade to cut properly.

PREVENTION Tighten belts in accordance with machine maintenance instruction.

Use correct voltage at motor and use adequate horsepower for cutting

application.

SHORT LIFE



CAUSE

Use of a soft-bonded blade for cutting abrasive material, or a cured concrete blade for cutting asphalt or green concrete. There are specific blades designed for each particular material to give the most economical cutting. Also avoid the use of general purpose specifications for cutting a single specific material. General purpose diamond blades are designed to cut a range of materials and, since it is unlikely the operator will be cutting proportionately the proper amount of both hard and soft materials at all times, this is not the economical method of cutting.

PREVENTION Use the proper blade specification, as recommended in this catalog.

CAUSE Inadequate water to the blade.

PREVENTION Make sure water hoses are clean and free from any blockages.

Approximately two gallons of water per minute are required to properly

cool a saw blade.

CAUSE Bad spindle bearings, worn mounting arbor, or misaligned shaft.

PREVENTION Replace defective parts.

Loss of power, resulting from loose drive belts or improper voltage. CALISE PREVENTION See instruction manual for proper belt tightening, replace worn belts,

and make sure proper line voltage is being supplied to the motor.

CRACKS IN SEGMENT



CAUSE Blade is too hard for material being cut.

PREVENTION Use blade with softer bond.

DO NOT USE A BLADE WITH A CRACKED SEGMENT!

SALES POLICY

- Prices: Subject to change without notice. Prices in effect at time of shipment are applicable. All prices are in U.S. dollars.
 Prices quoted are without federal, state or local taxes of any type.
- Minimum Order: \$400.00 (excluding freight and taxes)
- Sales Tax: Sales tax will be charged where applicable unless a current tax exemption certificate is provided.

FREIGHT POLICY

Diamond Tools

- Orders over \$400.00 net are shipped standard ground FOB destination within the continental U.S., customers to pay freight on all orders less than \$400.00.
- Requests for 3rd, 2nd, or next day shipments will be billed to the customer.

Equipment

• All pieces of equipment and parts are shipped by ground/truck with freight prepaid and added to the invoice.

TRIAL POLICY

- Purchase orders are requested and full payment is expected on all trial blades. Trial blades will be invoiced on the basis of normal ordering,
 if the trail blades are successful payment in full is expected.
- Trial blades that are unsatisfactory will be issued full or partial credit depending on the usage. The customer and the returns department will
 determine the efficiency of the trial performance

RETURNED GOODS POLICY

- All Returns are subject to a minimum 15% restocking fee.
- Discontinued items and items one (1) year or older from the original invoice date cannot be returned.
- The Customer Service Representative will issue a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number for the return. Freight on returned merchandise
 must be paid by customer and merchandise must be in resalable condition.
- Customized and special order product cannot be returned.
- · Only authorized shipments meeting the follow conditions will be accepted.
 - 1. RGA#
 - 2. Reasons for return
 - 3. Description of goods
 - 4. Copy of original invoices
- Special order items must be canceled within 30 days of ordering. Customer will be responsible for payment of special order after 30 days from order date.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- 3%/15 days, Net 30 days
- Past due amounts are subject to one percent (1%) per month late charge, where permitted by law.

DIAMOND TOOL WARRANTY

- Laser Welded Blade/Bit Warranty: If the laser welded bond between the segment and the core or barrel fails during the normal useful life of the product*, the blade or bit will be replaced free of charge.
- Brazed Blade/Bit Warranty: If the brazed welded bond between the segment and the core or barrel fails within the first .050" of segment wear, the blade or bit will be repaired or replaced free of charge.
- Continuous Rim Blade Warranty: If the bond between the diamond rim and core fails during the normal useful life of the blade, the blade will be replaced free of charge.

These warranties do not cover abuse to or misapplication of the blade or bit. Our obligation under this warranty is limited to replacement or repair at our Irvine, California facility.

• Equipment Warranty: Gas Powered Hand Held Saws and Core Drills 90 days, all other Equipment has a One Year Limited Warranty, except FG7500 and FG5000, which are backed by our industry-leading 3 year/2,500 hour limited warranty.

Diamond Vantage will guarantee every machine we sell to be free from defects in material and workmanship. The obligation of Diamond Vantage under this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of any parts which, under normal use, prove to be defective in material or workmanship. The parts involved or the unit in question should be returned to Diamond Vantage or to a point designated by us, transportation prepaid.

This warranty does not obligate us to bear the cost of labor or transportation charges in connection with replacement or repair of defective parts. Likewise, it shall NOT apply to any unit which has been subjected to misuse, neglect or accident. This warranty does NOT apply to any machine which has been repaired or altered outside our factory.

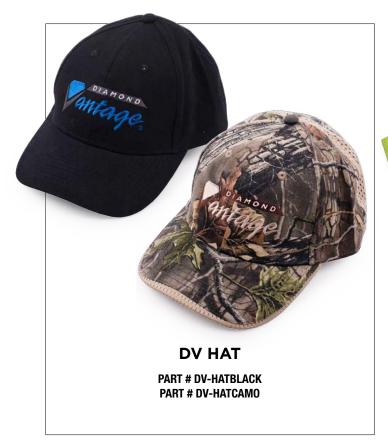
This warranty does NOT obligate Diamond Vantage, with respect to items such as engines, motors, hydraulics, etc., which are subject to their own quarantees and warranties provided by the manufacturer.

We shall in no event be liable for consequential damages or contingent liabilities arising out of failure of any equipment or parts associated therewith.

*For diamond blades, the above Diamond Tool Warranty is only applicable to blades up to 14" in diameter. For all blades over 14", this warranty is only applicable during the first 50% of segment wear.











DV COUNTER MAT

PART # DV-COUNTERMAT



Our primary warehouse and US manufacturing facility is headquartered in Irvine, CA. To better serve our customers, we have selected strategic warehouse locations throughout the USA that will reduce transportation time and cost.

